Law of Canada

Canadian statutory law, and civil and common law and equity as developed by the courts of Canada and its provinces in general and collectively

Class here also materials relating to the period of the Province of Canada, 1841-1867

For the law of particular provinces and territories, see the relevant jurisdictions

Bibliography

For bibliography of special topics, see the topic, e.g. KE273, Legal education

For manuals on legal bibliography, legal research, and the use of law books see KE250+

1 General bibliography

2 Checklists of statutes, regulations

3 Checklists of law reports

4 Library catalogs. Union lists

6 Sales catalogs. Want lists. Lists of duplicates

8 Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, collections

For indexes to particular publications, see the publication

<12> Periodicals

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction see K1+

16 Monographic series

Canada Gazette (1841-1869) see KE111

Canada Gazette (1867-1946) see KE112

Canada Gazette, Part I (1947-) see KE117

Canada Gazette, Part II (1947-) see KE118

Canada Gazette, Part III (1974-) see KE91

<25-68> Parliamentary publications (Province of Canada)

see J102 (Province of Canada); J103 (Dominion of Canada)

By period

If necessary to class more than one serial publication in a particular number, use successive cutter numbers (A1-A9) to arrange the sets chronologically

Province of Canada (1841-1867)

<25>

Both houses (Table KE14)

<26>

Legislative Council (Table KE14)

<27>

Legislative Assembly (Table KE14)

Dominion of Canada (1867-)

<31-38>

Both houses (Table KE13)

<41-48>

Senate (Table KE13)

<51-58>

House of Commons (Table KE13)

Bills

<65>

Senate

<68>

House of Commons

72 Other materials relating to legislative history

e.g. Current Legislative Digest

Legislation

For statutes, regulations, etc. on a particular subject, see the subject

Treaties

General

see KZ

Treaties on international uniform law

see K

Indian treaties see KIB16+

Statutes

By period

Province of Canada (1841-1867)
Legislation
Statutes
By period
Province of Canada (1841-1867) -- Continued

78  Sessional volumes
80  Consolidations
     By date of consolidation
85  Indexes and tables to statutes

Dominion of Canada (1867- )

Public general acts
Official editions
    Sessional volumes and revised statutes
87.A2-.A29  Serial sessional volumes
     Arrange chronologically
88  Monographic sessional volumes to 1885
89  Revised statutes and sessional volumes, 1886-
     Arrange chronologically by date of revision, treating sessional volumes as
     supplements to the latest revision

91  Canada Gazette, Part 3
94  Other
97  Unofficial compilations and collections
101  Statute revision commission acts and reports
     By date of publication
103  Local and private acts
     By date of publication
105  Abridgments and digests of statutes
106  Citators to statutes
106.5.A-Z  Indexes and tables to statutes
     Serials, A-Z
107  Monographs. By date

Subordinate [Delegated] legislation
Statutory orders and regulations. Statutory instruments
Official editions
Before 1947
    Serials
     Canada Gazette
111  1841-1869
112  1867-1946
114  Consolidations
     By date of consolidation
116  Monographic collections
     By initial date of period covered
1947-
117  Canada Gazette, Part I
118  Canada Gazette, Part II
119  Consolidations
     Arrange chronologically by date of consolidation
122  Unofficial editions
123  Abridgments and digests of regulations and proposed regulations
124  Citators to statutory instruments and regulations
125  Indexes and tables to regulations
     For the Consolidated Index to Statutory Orders and Regulations see KE119

Law reports and related materials
    For reports and materials on particular subjects, see the subject
Law reports
    National reports
Law reports and related materials

Law reports

National reports -- Continued

132 Several courts (Table KE8)

136 Particular courts

138 Judicial Committee of the Privy Council (Table KE8)

140 Federal courts (Table KE8)

142 Formerly the Exchequer Court

143 Supreme Court of Canada (Table KE8)

144 Federal Court of Canada (Table KE8)

145 Appeal Division (Table KE8)

146 Trial Division (Table KE8)

Regional reports

By region

150 Eastern provinces (Table KE8)

156 Western provinces (Table KE8)

Provincial and territorial reports

see the relevant jurisdiction

<170.A-Z>

Particular subjects, A-Z

This is an optional number provided for law libraries using this classification. Such libraries may wish to class the decisions of administrative boards on particular subjects here as well

173 Comprehensive digests and abridgments

176 Citators. Indexes. Tables

For citators, indexes, etc. related to particular reports or digests and abridgments, see those works

Administrative decisions on a particular subject

see the subject

180 Encyclopedias

Law dictionaries. Words and phrases

For law dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject

183 Unilingual

184 Bilingual

Class here English-French or French-English only

For other bilingual dictionaries see K52.A+

Multilingual see K54

186 Legal maxims. Quotations

<189.A-Z>

Looseleaf services. By subject, A-Z

192 Form books

General only

For form books on a particular subject, see the subject

195 Yearbooks

Class here only publications issued annually, containing information, statistics, etc., about the year just passed

For other publications appearing yearly see K1+

Judicial statistics

198 General

203 Criminal statistics

204 Juvenile crime


206.F6 Food and drug convictions

Directories

211 National or regional


214.A-Z Local. By county or city, A-Z

216.A-Z By specialization, A-Z
Directories
   By specialization, A-Z -- Continued
     Law schools see KE322.A+
     Law teachers see KE280
     Legal aid agencies see KE376.A65

Trials
   For "reference cases" (i.e. advisory opinions on constitutional questions) see KE4216.3+

Criminal trials
   For courts-martial see KE7165+

Collections
   225
     General
       Class here collections of both criminal and civil trials
     Particular offenses, A-Z
       Abortion
       Murder. Assassination
       Political offenses
         Including treason, sedition, etc.

   226.A2
   226.M8
   226.P6

   Particular trials
     Including records, briefs, commentaries and stories on a particular trial
   228.A-Z
     Early through 19th century
       By defendant or by best known name, A-Z
   229.A-Z
     20th century
       By defendant or by best known name, A-Z

Civil trials
   234
     Collections
     Particular trials
       Including records, briefs, commentaries and stories on a particular trial
       Class individual trials with "Particular cases" or "Particular companies" only if specifically
       provided for in the schedule, e.g. KE3234, Railway labor disputes; KE4655, Contested
       elections; KE2649.C3, Litigation involving the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation
   236.A-Z
     Early through 19th century
       By plaintiff, A-Z
   237.A-Z
     20th century
       By plaintiff, A-Z

Legal research. Legal bibliography
   Methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law
   250
     General (Table KE5, modified)
   250.A65
     Indexes of legal research projects

   Electronic data processing. Information retrieval
   252
     General (Table KE5)
   254.A-Z
     By subject, A-Z
   254.C6
     Court administration
   254.L36
     Land titles

   259
     Systems of citation. Legal abbreviations

   265
     Legal composition and draftsmanship
       For legislative drafting see KE4560

   269
     Law reporting (Table KE5)
       For parliamentary reporting see KE4540
       For court reporters see KE8315

   Legal education
   273
     Bibliography
Legal education -- Continued

Periodicals
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter, see K1+
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to
a particular subject, see subject and form division for periodicals
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the
publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in text or form division tables

274
Yearbooks. Annual and periodical surveys

280
Directories

281
Society publications

282
Congresses. Conferences

286.A-Z
Law school catalogs and bulletins
By name of school, A-Z

289
General works. Treatises

290
Addresses, essays, lectures
Continuing (post-admission) legal education

294
General works

296
Judicial education
Study and teaching
General works see KE289

298.A-Z
Particular subjects, A-Z

298.C4
Children, Law pertaining to

298.C6
Commercial law

298.L4
Legal writing
Teaching methods

300
General works

301
Case method

302
Moot courts

302.3.A-302.3Z
Particular. By name of school, A-Z

303
Clinical methods

307
Students' guides and textbooks
For introductions to legal literature (Legal bibliography) see KE250+
For introductory surveys of the law see KE444

Pre-law-school education. Admission to law school
For study and teaching of law in elementary and secondary schools see KE3883.L3

309
General works

309.3
Examination aids

Law students
Including sociology and psychology of law students

313
General works

315
Student associations, fraternities, etc.

318.A-Z
Particular groups of students, A-Z

318.N3
Native peoples. Indians. Inuit. Métis

318.W6
Women

322.A-Z
Particular law schools. By name, A-Z
Table KE10 is provided as an optional subarrangement for libraries using this classification. The
Library of Congress does not apply Table KE10

325.A-Z
Law institutes, societies, etc. By name, A-Z
Including the journals, proceedings, annual reports, etc. of such societies
For law societies incorporated to regulate the profession see KE359+
The legal profession
Including works on law as a career

330
General (Table KE5)

331
Special aspects
e.g. The lawyer and society
The legal profession -- Continued

332.A-Z  Particular classes of lawyers and types of careers, A-Z
332.G6  Government service
332.M45  Mennonite lawyers
332.M56  Minority lawyers
332.P82  Patent attorneys see KE2975
332.W6  Women lawyers

Practice of law
335  General (Table KE5)
336  Surveys of the legal profession
337  Admission to the bar. Bar examinations
          For examination questions and answers see KE446

Legal ethics and etiquette
          Cf. KE8218 Courtroom decorum
          Cf. KE8293.J8 Judicial ethics
339  General (Table KE5)
          Discipline. Unauthorized practice. Disbarment

Attorney and client
342  General works
343.A-Z  Particular cases. By attorney, A-Z
344.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
344.A38  Advertising
344.C58  Conflict of interests
344.C6  Contingent fees

346  General works
347.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
347.M3  Liability see KE347.M3
          Malpractice. Liability
          Cf. KE1264+ Negligence

Economics of law practice
349  General (Table KE5)
350  General (Table KE5)
          Marketing of legal services (Table KE5)
          Contingent fees see KE344.C6
350.5

Law office management
352  General (Table KE5)
353  Attorneys' and legal secretaries' handbooks, manuals, deskbooks, etc.
          Form books see KE192
355.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
355.A3  Accounting
          For general works on accounting for the use of lawyers, see HF
355.A96  Automation
355.L4  Legal assistants. Paralegal personnel
355.S56  Shorthand

The organized bar. Law societies. Bar associations
          For monographs and other publications of law societies or bar associations on a particular
          subject, see the subject
359  General works
360  General works
The legal profession

   The organized bar. Law societies. Bar associations

   Law societies -- Continued

361.A-Z

   Particular law societies. By province, A-Z (except Quebec)
      For collective biography see KE395+
      For individual biography (To 1867) see KE406.A+
      For individual biography (1867-1931) see KE411.A+
      For individual biography (1931-) see KE416.A+

Bar associations

363

   General works
   Particular associations
      National
         Canadian Bar Association
            Journals
         Proceedings. Yearbooks
         Papers
         Incorporating statutes. Bylaws. Regulations. By date
         Other documents

366

   General works. History
      For collective biography see KE395+
      For individual biography (To 1867) see KE406.A+
      For individual biography (1867-1931) see KE411.A+
      For individual biography (1931-) see KE416.A+

Subordinate organizations

366.4.A-Z

   Subject sections. By subject, A-Z

366.7.A-Z

   Provincial branches
      By province, A-Z

370.A-Z

   Provincial (except Quebec)
      General works see KE363

372.A-Z

   Local associations, lawyers clubs, etc. By place, A-Z (except Quebec)
      Law and lawyers in literature see PN6110.L2
      Legal anecdotes, wit and humor see K183+
      For purely fictitious works see PN6231.L4

Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal assistance to the poor
      For collections of, and works on, substantive law see KE452.P6

376

   General (Table KE5, modified)

376.A65

   Directories of legal aid agencies

378.A-Z

   Legal aid services to particular groups, A-Z

378.J8

   Juveniles

378.N3

   Native peoples. Indians. Inuit

378.W65

   Women

380

   Lawyer referral services
   Public defenders see KE9289

History
      For works on the history of a particular subject, see the subject

392

   Sources

394

   General (Table KE5)

   Biography
      Collective
         General

395

396.A-Z

   By province, A-Z

397.A-Z

   By county, city, etc., A-Z
      Individual (To 1867) see KE406.A+
      Individual (1867-1931) see KE411.A+
      Individual (1931-) see KE416.A+
History -- Continued

Special aspects. Influence of foreign (e.g. Roman) law

By period

To 1867

Sources see KE392

General works

Biography

For biographies of Supreme Court of Canada justices see KE8246+

Collective

For provincial biography see KE396.A+

For local biography see KE397.A+

Individual, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KE11

Special topics, A-Z

1867-1931

Sources see KE392

General works

Biography

For biographies of Supreme Court of Canada justices see KE8246+

Collective

For provincial biography see KE396.A+

For local biography see KE397.A+

Individual, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KE11

Special topics, A-Z

1931-

Sources see KE392

General works

Biography

For biographies of Supreme Court of Canada justices see KE8246+

Collective

For provincial biography see KE396.A+

For local biography see KE397.A+

Individual, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KE11

Special topics, A-Z

Jurisprudence and philosophy of Canadian law (Table KE5)

Class here doctrines peculiar to Canadian legal institutions

For works on the philosophy of particular branches of the law (e.g. Constitutional or criminal law), see those subjects

For works by Canadian authors on legal philosophy in general see K201+

Relationship of law to other disciplines, subjects, or phenomena see K486+

Criticism. Law reform. General administration of justice

Cf. KE8199.2+ Judiciary

Cf. KE8813+ Criminal justice

General (Table KE5)

Law Reform Commission of Canada (Table KE5)

Uniformity of legislation (Table KE5, modified)

Class here general works only

For uniform provincial laws on a particular subject, see the subject

Proceedings of the Uniform Law Conference of Canada

Formerly Commissioners on Uniformity of Legislation in Canada

Congresses. Conferences

Collected works (nonserial)

For monographic series see KE16

Several authors
Collected works (nonserial) -- Continued

440
Indubidual authors

Under each:

.x By date

.xA-.xZ By editor

Including collected opinions

442
Casebooks. Readings

Class here general works only

For casebooks on particular subjects, see the subject

444
General works. Treatises

445
Compends. Outlines, syllabi, etc.

446
Examination aids

447
Popular works

448
Addresses, essays, lectures

Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, festschriften, etc.

450.A-Z
Works for particular groups of users, A-Z

450.A3
Accountants

450.B87
Businesspeople

Including foreign investors

450.C7
Credit managers

Draft evaders see KE450.I4A+

450.E3
Educators

Foreign investors see KE450.B87

450.I4A-.I4Z
Immigrants. By nationality, A-Z

Including draft evaders

450.M87
Musicians

450.O43
Older people. Retired persons

450.P5
Physicians

Retired persons see KE450.O43

450.W6
Women

452.A-Z
Works on diverse legal aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of
the law. By subject, A-Z

452.A5
Animals

452.C6
Computers

452.M44
Meetings

452.P6
Poverty. Legal protection of the poor. Handbooks for legal services

452.U7
Urban studies

452.W35
Waiver

454
Common law

457
Equity (Table KE5)

Usage and custom see KE482.U8

Conflict of laws

For conflict of laws between the United States and Canada see KF416.A+

470
General (Table KE5)

471.A-Z
Special aspects, A-Z

Foreign judgments see KE8222

474.A-Z
Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z

474.B36
Bankruptcy (Table KE6)

474.C64
Contracts. Obligations. Debtor and creditor (Table KE6)

Criminal jurisdiction see KE8828

Debtor and creditor see KE474.C64

Obligations see KE474.C64

476
Retroactive law

General principles and concepts

Comprehensive works see KE444

482.A-Z
Particular principles and concepts, A-Z
General principles and conflicts
   Particular principles and concepts, A-Z
   Classification of library collections of legal literature see Z697.L4

482.S83
   Stare decisis

482.S84
   Statutory construction and interpretation

482.U8
   Usage and custom

484.A-Z
   Concepts applying to several branches of law, A-Z

484.D3
   Damages

484.L5
   Liability

484.L54
   Limitation of actions
      Cf. KE8386+ Civil procedure

484.N8
   Nullity

495
   Private (Civil) law

Persons

498
   General works

   Natural persons
      Civil status

499
   Domicile

501
   Name

503
   Absence. Missing persons. Presumption of death

Capacity and disability

507
   General (Table KE5)

509
   Women (Table KE5)
      For married women see KE552

512
   Minors. Children (Table KE5)
      Including liability
      Mentally ill. People with mental or physical disabilities
      For care of the mentally ill see KE3658

514
   General (Table KE5)

515
   Mental incompetency proceedings (Table KE5)

516.A-Z
   Particular diseases or impairments, A-Z

516.B5
   Blindness

517
   Unborn children. Nasciturus (Table KE5)

518.A-Z
   Other groups of persons, A-Z

518.A4
   Aliens
      Cf. KE621+ Alien property
      Cf. KE4452+ Control of individuals

521
   Recording and registration (Table KE5)
      Including registers of births, marriages, deaths; birth and death certificates; census; vital statistics

Juristic persons, corporate persons, associations, etc. see KE1369+

Domestic relations. Family law

531-540
   General (Table KE4)

542
   Family courts and procedure (Table KE5)
      For juvenile court proceedings see KE9446

Marriage. Husband and wife

544
   General (Table KE5)

545
   Special aspects

546
   Certificates. Premarital examinations

548
   Performance of marriage. Civil and religious celebrations

550
   Void and voidable marriages. Nullity
   Rights and duties of husband and wife

552
   Civil status of married women
   Property relationships

554
   General (Table KE5)
   Particular modes of property relationships
Persons
Domestic relations. Family law
Marriage. Husband and wife
Rights and duties of husband and wife
Property relationships
Particular modes of property relationships -- Continued
556
Community property
557
Separate property
559
Marriage settlements. Prenuptial agreements
Divorce. Annulment. Separation
561-570
General (Table KE4)
572
Relationship between civil and religious divorces (Table KE5)
574
Special aspects
Parliamentary divorce
576
Rules and procedure. By date of publication
578
General works. Treatises
Grounds for divorce
581
General works
582.A-Z
Particular grounds, A-Z
582.M4
Mental cruelty
585
Separation. Judicial separation
589
Maintenance. Alimony (Table KE5)
590
Unmarried couples (Table KE5)
591
Same-sex marriage. Civil unions (Table KE5)
Including quasi-marital relationships
Parent and child
593
General (Table KE5)
595
Legitimacy. Legitimation. Paternity
596
Illegitimate children. Affiliation
598
Adoption
Including parental kidnapping
600
General (Table KE5)
602
Child support. Desertion and nonsupport (Table KE5)
606
Guardian and ward
Agency see KE1328+
Property
618
General. Ownership. Possession (Table KE5)
619
Special aspects and relationships
Particular kinds of property
621
Alien property. Enemy property
Government property see KE5323+
Matrimonial property see KE554+
Real property. Land law
625
General (Table KE5)
626
Special aspects and relationships. Alien landownership
Land tenure
628
General works
Seigneurial tenure see KEQ271+
Estates and interests
630
General works
Particular estates and interests (legal or equitable)
Freehold estates
Fee simple
632
General works
Extent of ownership above and below surface
Property
Real property. Land law
Land tenure
Estates and interests
Particular estates and interests (legal or equitable)
Freehold estates
Fee simple
Extent of ownership above and below surface -- Continued
634
Airspace
636
Minerals. Metals
Cf. KE1790+ Mining. Quarrying
Particular kinds
641
Housing condominium. Horizontal property (Table KE5)
Life interests. Possessory estates
648
General works
Fixtures. Improvements see KE702
Rights of user. Waste. Dilapidations. Repairs see KE703
Dower. Curtesy. Homestead rights see KE684
Estates less than freehold
Leasehold interests. Landlord and tenant see KE690+
Future estates and interests
Including works on future interests in both real and personal property
660
General. Limitations. Rule in Shelley's case
662
Power of appointment
663
Reversions. Reversionary interests
664
Remainders. Contingent remainders. Executory interests
668
Rule against perpetuities
Concurrent ownership. Co-ownership
Including works on concurrent ownership in both real and personal property
673
General (Table KE5)
Joint tenancy. Tenancy in common
675
General works
678
Partition
680
Housing cooperatives
Estates and interests arising from marriage
684
Dower. Curtesy. Homestead rights
Tenancy. Leaseholds. Landlord and tenant
690
General (Table KE5)
692
Rent. Rent control (Table KE5)
695.A-Z
Particular kinds of leaseholds, A-Z
695.C6
Commercial leases
695.G7
Ground leases. Building leases
Oil and gas leases see KE1822
Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession. Interests less than estates
700
General works
702
Fixtures. Improvements
703
Rights of user. Waste. Dilapidations. Repairs
705
Boundaries. Fences
707
Riparian rights. Water rights of individuals
709
Action to recover the possession of land. Ejectment
For trespass to land see KE1257
Right to dispose of land
711
Restraints on alienation
Rights as to the use and profits of another's land. Incorporeal hereditaments
714
General works
Easements
Property
Real property. Land law
Land tenure
Estates and interests
Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession. Interests less than estates
Rights as to the use and profits of another's land. Incorporeal hereditaments
Easements -- Continued

715
General works
716.A-Z
Particular kinds, A-Z
716.P3
Party walls
Covenants running with the land
719
General works
720
Restrictive covenants
725.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
725.P7
Prescription

Transfer of rights in land
Transfer inter vivos

729
General. Vendor and purchaser. Real estate transactions (Table KE2)
Real estate agents see KE1987.R4
Conveyances. Title investigation. Abstracts
731
General. Deeds (Table KE5)
Title investigation. Abstracts
738
General (Table KE5)
739
Registration. Land titles system (Table KE5)
742
Description of land. Surveying (Table KE5)
Transfer by will see KE808+
Intestate succession see KE827+
746.A-Z
Other modes of transfer, A-Z
Prescription see KE725.P7

Mortgages
752
General (Table KE5)
754.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
754.D5
Distress, Mortgagees' right to. Attornment clause
754.F6
Foreclosure
754.I5
Interest

Personal property
General. Personal actions (Table KE5)
Choses in action

766
General works
Negotiable instruments see KE980+
Stocks and shares (Stock exchange transactions) see KE1065+
Stocks and shares (Issuing and sale of securities) see KE1411+
Intellectual and industrial property see KE2771+

Ownership and possession
Fixtures see KE702
Acquisition of property

770
General works
772
Original acquisition
Transfer
Choses in possession

775
General works
Sale see KE943+

779
Bailment
For contracts involving bailments see KE970+
Transfers as security see KE1042+
Property
   Personal property
      Ownership and possession -- Continued
781
      Actions to recover personal property. Replevin
         For trover and conversion see KE1261

Trusts and trustees
787
   General (Table KE5)
   Particular kinds of trusts
793
   Charitable trusts
795
   Land trusts
   Trustees
797
   Trust companies (Table KE5)
798.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
   Accounting
      Legal investments. Trust investments see KE1085.L4
   Liability. Breach of trust
798.L5
799.A5-Z
   Particular trust companies. By name, A-Z

Estate planning see KE5974
Succession upon death
806
   General (Table KE5)
   Testate succession. Wills
808
   General (Table KE5)
      Texts of wills see CS1+
812.A-Z
   Contested wills. By testator, A-Z
814.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
814.D42
   Decedents' family maintenance
      Error see KE814.M57
814.M57
   Mistake. Error

Probate law and practice
820
   General. Surrogate courts (Table KE5)
824.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z

Intestate succession
827
   General (Table KE5)
829.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KE5
      Dower, curtesy, homestead rights see KE684

Administration of decedents' estates. Execution of wills. Personal representatives
831
   General (Table KE5)
833.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
833.A3
   Accounting
      Estate taxes, death duties see KE5976+

Contracts
850
   General (Table KE5)
      Formation of contract
857
   General (Table KE5)
860
   Conditions (Table KE5)
   Parties to contract
863
   General works
865
   Assignment of contracts. Subrogation

Void and voidable contracts
869
   General works
871.A-Z
   Unlawful contracts, A-Z
      Restraint of trade see KE1631+
      Sunday legislation see KE1971
871.U8
   Usury
      Cf. KE1030+ Loan of money
Contracts
  Void and voidable contracts
    Unlawful contracts, A-Z -- Continued
      Wager see KE1225
  872 Immoral contracts. Unconscionable transactions
    Lack of genuine consent
  874 Duress. Undue influence
  875 Mistake. Misrepresentation. Fraud
Discharge of contract
  880 General works
  882 Performance
  884 Accord and satisfaction
  886 Supervening impossibility
    Limitation of actions (General) see KE484.L54
    Limitation of actions (Civil procedure) see KE8386+
    Bankruptcy see KE1491+
Breach of contract. Remedies
  890 General works
    Particular remedies
  892 Damages. Quantum meruit
  894 Specific performance
  896 Rescission and restitution
Government contracts. Public contracts. Purchasing and procurement
  899 General works
  900 Municipal contracts
  902 War contracts. Defense contracts. Military procurement (Table KE5)
  905 Construction and building contracts (Table KE5)
  906 Research and development contracts
    Cf. KE3960.D4 Science and the arts
Particular contracts
  911-920 General. Commercial law. Mercantile law (Table KE4)
    Agency see KE1328+
    Banking see KE991+
    Business associations see KE1356+
    Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers see KE1099+
    Companies. Business corporations see KE1381+
    Contracts involving bailments see KE970+
    Cooperatives see KE1454
    Corporations see KE1369+
    Insurance see KE1141+
    Investments see KE1060+
    Loan of money see KE1030+
    Negotiable instruments see KE980+
    Partnership see KE1356+
    Sale of goods see KE943+
    Secured transactions see KE1042+
    Stock exchange transactions see KE1065+
    Suretyship. Guaranty see KE1039
    Contract of service. Master and servant
  924 General (Table KE5)
    Merchant mariners see KE1121+
    Public service see KE4940+
    Contract for work and labor (Contract for services). Independent contractors
  928 General works
  930 Mechanics' liens (Table KE5)
  931 Repairmen's liens (Table KE5)
Contracts
Particular contracts
  Contract for work and labor (Contract for services). Independent contractors -- Continued
  Particular types of contracts
  933  Building and construction. Engineering
  936.A-Z  Other, A-Z
Sale of goods
  943  General (Table KE5)
  945.A-Z  Particular goods and chattels, A-Z
  945.H6  Horses
Formation of contract
  948  General works
  949.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
    C.I.F. and F.O.B. clauses see KE964
  949.C6  Conditions and warranties. Implied warranties
    Products liability see KE1282+
Transfer of property and title. Auction sales
  951  General works
  955  Bills of lading
    For ocean bills of lading see KE1110
  957.A-Z  Other, A-Z
    Conditional transfer, conditional sale, installment sale see KE1047
Performance
  963  General works
  964  Overseas sales. C.I.F. clause. F.O.B. clause
  966  Other clauses
Rights of unpaid seller
  Liens see KE1050+
Contracts involving bailments
  Cf. KE779 Bailment
  970  General works
  972.A-Z  Particular contracts, A-Z
    Carriers see KE1099+
Partnership see KE1361
Negotiable instruments
  980  General (Table KE5)
  981  Bills of exchange (Table KE5)
    Checks
  983  General (Table KE5)
  984  Travelers’ checks (Table KE5)
  986  Promissory notes (Table KE5)
    Securities (Stock exchange transactions) see KE1065+
    Securities (Issuing and sale) see KE1411+
Banking
  991-1000  General (Table KE4)
    Particular kinds of banks and other deposit taking and financing companies and institutions
    1008  Credit unions. Cooperative credit associations (Table KE5)
    1012.A-Z  Other, A-Z
    1012.B8  Building societies
    Trust companies see KE797
Particular banking transactions
  1016  Deposits (Table KE5)
  1018  Collection of accounts. Collection law (Table KE5)
    For collection agencies see KE1987.C6
Contracts
Particular contracts
Banking
   Particular banking transactions -- Continued
1022
   Letters of credit (Table KE5)
1024.A-Z
   Other, A-Z
      Bank secrets see KE1024.R42
      Money laundering see KE1024.R42
1024.R42
   Record keeping (Table KE6)
      Including bank secrets, money laundering
1026.A-Z
   Particular banks. By name, A-Z
1026.I5
      Industrial Development Bank (Table KE6)
Foreign exchange regulation see KE5612
Loan of money. Interest. Usury
   Including debtor and creditor in general
   Cf. KE872 Unconscionable transactions
1030
   General (Table KE5)
1034
   Consumer credit. Small loans. Finance charges (Table KE5)
      Including credit cards
1039
   Suretyship. Guaranty (Table KE5)
      For suretyship insurance, bonding see KE1211+
Secured transactions
1042
   General (Table KE5)
1045
   Chattel mortgages (Table KE5)
1047
   Conditional sale. Installment sale. Lease purchase (Table KE5)
Liens
1050
   General works
1052.A-Z
   Particular kinds, A-Z
      Maritime liens see KE1114.B6
      Mechanics' liens see KE930
      Repairmen's liens see KE931
1056.A-Z
   Other, A-Z
      Suretyship. Guaranty see KE1039
Investments
   For foreign investments see KE1575
1060
   General (Table KE5)
1062
   Stockbrokers (Table KE5)
Securities. Stock exchange transactions
   For issuing and sale of securities see KE1411+
1065
   General (Table KE5)
1067.A-Z
   Particular transactions, A-Z
1067.I5
   Insider trading
   Particular securities
      Mortgages see KE752+
   Special topics, A-Z
1085.A-Z
1085.L4
   Legal investments. Trust investments
1089
   Investment trusts. Investment companies. Mutual funds
Commodity exchanges. Produce exchanges
1093
   General. Futures trading (Table KE5)
1094.A-Z
   Particular commodities, A-Z
Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
1099
   General. Liability (Table KE5)
1100
   Carriage by land (Table KE5)
      For motor carriers see KE2130+
      For railways see KE2141+
Contracts
  Particular contracts
  Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers -- Continued
  1102
  Carriage by air (Table KE5)
    Cf. KE2273+ Regulation of commercial aviation
  Carriage by sea. Maritime (Commercial) law. Admiralty
  1105
  General (Table KE5)
  Liability
  1107
  General. Maritime torts. Collisions at sea (Table KE5)
  1110
  Ocean bills of lading
  1112
  Admiralty proceedings (Table KE5)
  1114.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
  1114.B6
  Bottomry and respondentia. Ship mortgages. Maritime liens
  Maritime labor law. Merchant mariners
  1121
  General (Table KE5)
  1124
  Citizenship requirements (Table KE5)
  1126
  Certification. Suspension. Revocation (Table KE5)
  Coastwise navigation see KE2372
  Inland water transportation see KE2440
  1135
  Marine insurance
  Insurance
    Including regulation of insurance business
    1141-1150
    General (Table KE4)
  1154
  Insurance business. Agents. Brokers (Table KE5)
  1157
  Foreign insurance companies (Table KE5)
  1163.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
  1163.B33
  Bad faith. Good faith
  Good faith see KE1163.B33
  1163.W3
  Waiver
  Personal insurance
    Life
    1165
    General (Table KE5)
    1171.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
  1174
  Health. Medical care
    For state medicine see KE3405
  1179.A-Z
  Other, A-Z
  Property insurance
    1181
    General (Table KE5)
    1184.A-Z
    Particular types, A-Z
    1184.A9
    Aviation (Table KE6)
    1184.B87
    Business interruption (Table KE6)
    1184.F5
    Fire (Table KE6)
    Marine see KE1135
    1187.A-Z
    Particular kinds of property, A-Z
    1187.C6
    Condominiums (Table KE6)
  Casually insurance
    1198
    General liability
    Particular risks
    Motor vehicle (Automobile) insurance
      1202
      General (Table KE5)
      1204
      Unsatisfied judgment funds
      For financial responsibility laws, compulsory insurance see KE2105
    1205
    No-fault
    1207.A-Z
    Other, A-Z
    1207.P64
    Pollution (Table KE6)
Contracts

Particular contracts

Insurance -- Continued

Suretyship. Guaranty. Title insurance

For contract of suretyship see KE1039

1211 General works
1213 Bonding
1217 Guaranty
1220 Title insurance

Social insurance see KE3400+

Aleatory contracts

1225 Gambling. Wagering. Speculation
Lotteries (Regulation) see KE3795
Lotteries (Criminal law) see KE9066
Insurance see KE1141+

1229 Restitution. Quasi contracts. Unjust enrichment (Table KE5)

Torts (Extracontractual liability)

1232 General. Liability. Damages (Table KE5)
1233 Special aspects

Particular torts

Torts in respect to the person

1237 Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act (Table KE5)

Cf. KE8432.P4 Trial practice

Violation of privacy

Cf. KE8940 Criminal law

1240 General (Table KE5)
1242 A-Z Special aspects, A-Z
1242.C6 Computers and privacy
1242.U5 Unauthorized publication of picture
1243.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Torts in respect to reputation

Cf. KE8948+ Criminal law

1246 General. Libel and slander (Table KE5)
1248.A-Z Particular instances of tort liability, A-Z
1248.C7 Credit information
1250.A-Z Defenses, A-Z
1252 Torts in respect to domestic relations

Abuse of legal process

1253 Malicious prosecution
1255 Deceit. Fraud

Unfair competition see KE2988+

1257 Trespass to land

For ejectment see KE709

1259 Nuisances
1261 Torts affecting chattels. Trespass to goods. Conversion. Trover

Replevin see KE781

Negligence

Cf. KE8432.N4 Trial practice

1264 General (Table KE5)
1266 Contributory negligence (Table KE5)
1269 Liability for condition and use of land. Occupiers' liability (Table KE5)
1271 Malpractice (Table KE5)
1274.A-Z Particular types of accidents, A-Z
1274.A8 Automobile accidents (Table KE6)

For financial responsibility laws see KE2105

Cf. KE1204 Unsatisfied judgment funds
Torts (Extracontractual liability)

Particular torts

Negligence

Particular types of accidents, A-Z -- Continued

1274.A9
Aviation accidents

For liability of common air carriers see KE2280

1274.F57
Fire accidents (Table KE6)

Marine accidents see KE1107+

Railway accidents (General. Damage to property) see KE2197+

Railway accidents (Personal injuries) see KE2203

1274.S65
Sports accidents (Table KE6)

Strict liability. Liability without fault

Cf. KE8834 Criminal liability

1277
General (Table KE5)

1279
Damages caused by animals (Table KE5)

Products liability

Cf. KE3763+ Product safety

1282
General (Table KE5)

1283.A-Z
By product, A-Z

1283.C48
Chemical products

1285
Environmental damages (Table KE5)

1288.A-Z
Parties to actions in torts, A-Z

1288.L3
Labor unions (Table KE6)

1288.M8
Minors. Children see KE512

1288.P8
Municipalities (Table KE6)

1288.S3
Public officers and government employees (Table KE6)

School boards. Teachers (Table KE6)

Liability for torts of others. Vicarious liability

1295
General works

1301
Employers' liability

Cf. KE3414+ Workers' compensation

1305
Government torts. Crown liability (Table KE5)

1309
Remedies. Defenses

Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation

Including injuries to both person and property and compensation by government

1312
General (Table KE5)

1312.5.A-Z
Particular crimes, A-Z

1312.5.C56
Child sexual abuse

1314
Assistance in emergencies. Good Samaritan laws (Table KE5)

For medical emergency assistance see KE2706+

Agency

1328
General (Table KE5)

Special topics

1330
Power of attorney

1332.A-Z
Particular types of agency, A-Z

1332.B7
Brokers. Commission merchants. Factors

For insurance brokers see KE1154

For real estate agents see KE1987.R4

Associations

Including business enterprises in general, regardless of form of organization

1345
General (Table KE5)

1347
Accounting law. Auditing. Financial statements (Table KE5)

For corporation accounting see KE1430

For practice of accountancy see KE2722

Unincorporated associations

1351
General (Table KE5)
Associations
    Unincorporated associations -- Continued
  1353.A-Z
    Particular types of associations, A-Z
      Building societies see KE1012.B8
      Labor unions see KE3170
      Business associations. Partnership
  1356
    General (Table KE5)
  1361
    Partnership (Table KE5)
      For joint-stock companies see KE1381+
  1362
    Joint ventures (Table KE5)
COrporations. Juristic persons
  1369
    General (Table KE5)
  1369.5
    Indexes to incorporated bodies
  1371.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
  1371.U4
    Ultra vires doctrine
  1373
    General (Table KE5)
  1375.A-Z
    Particular types, A-Z
  1375.E5
    Endowments. Foundations
      Religious corporations and societies see KE4502
Business corporations. Companies
  1381-1390
    General. Joint-stock companies (Table KE4)
  1394
    Special aspects
      Government regulation and control. Licensing
  1396
    General (Table KE5)
  1398
    Foreign corporations. Multinational enterprises. Extra-provincial corporations (Table KE5)
  1400
    Incorporation. Corporate charters and bylaws. Promoters. Prospectus (Table KE5)
  1402
    Management. Board of directors. Officers (Table KE5)
  1403
    Corporate legal departments (Table KE5)
    Corporate finance. Capital. Dividends
  1408
    General (Table KE5)
  1411-1420
    Issuing of securities and their sale in general (Table KE4)
      For stock exchange transactions see KE1065+
  1424.A-Z
    Particular types of stocks, A-Z
  1424.W5
    Without par value (Table KE6)
  1430
    Accounting. Auditing. Financial statements (Table KE5)
    Shares and shareholders' rights. Stock transfers
  1432
    General (Table KE5)
  1434
    Shareholders' meetings (Table KE5)
      Class here works on procedure at public meetings in general
  1448
    Particular types of corporations
      Subsidiary and parent companies. Holding companies
      Combines, monopolies see KE1631+
  1450
    Private companies. Family companies. Close companies (Table KE5)
  1454
    Cooperatives (Table KE5)
      Credit unions, cooperative credit associations see KE1008
      Building societies see KE1012.B8
      Professional corporations see KE2700+
  1459
    Dissolution. Liquidation (Table KE5)
  1462
    Consolidation and merger (Table KE5)
    Corporate reorganization see KE1518.C6
Associations
  Corporations. Juristic persons -- Continued

1465
  Crown corporations. Government-owned corporations and business organizations (Table KE5)
    Class here general works only
    For particular industries see KE2020+
    For public utilities (Railways, etc.) see KE2141+
    Municipal corporations see KE4904+

Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights

1485
  General (Table KE5)
  Bankruptcy

1491-1500
  General (Table KE4)
1503
  Procedure (Table KE5)
1506.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
1506.F7
  Fraudulent conveyances
1506.P74
  Priority of claims
1506.R43
  Receivers in bankruptcy
1506.T56
  Third parties
    Including spouses

Debtors' relief

1515
  General (Table KE5)
1518.A-Z
  Particular forms of debt relief, A-Z
1518.A8
  Assignments for benefit of creditors (Table KE6)
1518.C6
  Corporate reorganization (Table KE6)
1520.A-Z
  Particular classes or groups of debtors, A-Z
1520.F3
  Farmers (Table KE6)

Economic policy. Economic planning. Economic development
  Class here works on programs to overcome regional economic disparities
  For economic emergency legislation see KE5460+

1570
  General (Table KE5)
1575
  Foreign investment (Table KE5)
    Cf. KE626 Alien landownership
    Cf. KE1398 Foreign corporations

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
  Trade regulation. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection
    For consumer credit see KE1034
    For foreign trade regulation see KE1940+
    For economic emergency legislation see KE5460+
    Cf. KE2908+ Patent law, trademarks, etc.

1591-1600
  General (Table KE4)
  Advertising

1610
  General (Table KE5)
1612.A-Z
  By industry or product, A-Z
1612.A4
  Alcoholic beverages. Liquor
1614.A-Z
  By medium, A-Z
    Signboards see KE5134

Labeling
  Including misbranding

1616
  General (Table KE5)
1618.A-Z
  By product, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table KE5
    Drugs, pharmaceutical products, narcotics see KE3714+
    Hazardous substances see KE3763+
  Weights and measures. Containers

1620
  General. Standards (Table KE5)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Trade regulation. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection

Weights and measures. Containers -- Continued

1622.A-Z
   By products, A-Z

1622.P7
   Precious metals

Competition. Restraint of trade. Combines, monopolies, mergers

   For works on the competition, etc. aspects of a particular industry or profession, see the
   industry or profession

1631-1640
   General (Table KE4)
   Investigation of particular combines, etc. Official reports

1643
   To 1958
      By date of publication

1644
   1959- *
      By report number

1646
   Special aspects
   Restrictive and unfair trade practices
      Cf. KE2988+ Trademarks and unfair competition

1649
   General (Table KE5)

1651
   Price discrimination. Price fixing (Table KE5)

1653
   Resale price maintenance (Table KE5)
   Dumping see KE6129

1655.A-Z
   Other, A-Z

1655.G73
   Gray market (Table KE6)

1658
   Small business (Table KE5)

1660
   Trade associations
   Professional associations see KE2703

Primary production. Extractive industries

Agriculture. Forestry

1671-1680
   General (Table KE4)

1686
   Conservation of agricultural and forest lands. Soil conservation. Erosion control (Table
   KE5)
      For development and rehabilitation programs see KE1691
      Cf. KE5194+ Land reclamation

Control of agricultural pests, plant diseases, predatory animals. Weed control. Plant
quarantine
   Cf. KE3668+ Veterinary law

1687
   General (Table KE5)
   Pesticides, insecticides see KE3766.P5

Economic assistance

1691
   General. Rural development and rehabilitation (Table KE5)
   Price supports. Price stabilization. Guaranteed prices

1693
   General (Table KE5)

1694.A-Z
   By commodity, A-Z

1694.G7
   Grain (Table KE6)
      Including wheat, barley, oats, etc.

1700
   Farm loans. Farm mortgage credit (Table KE5)

Marketing

   For produce exchanges see KE1093+

1712
   General (Table KE5)

1714.A-Z
   Particular commodities, A-Z

1714.G7
   Grain
      Including wheat, barley, oats, etc.

Standards and grading. Inspection

   For containers, measurements see KE1620+

1717
   General (Table KE5)

1719.A-Z
   Particular commodities, A-Z
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry
Standards and grading. Inspection
Particular commodities, A-Z -- Continued

1719.G7
Grain (Table KE6)
Including wheat, barley, oats, etc.
Livestock industry and trade. Cattle raising
For standards and grading see KE1717+
For the meat packing industry see KE1878+
Cf. KE3668+ Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene

1723
General. Cattle industry (Table KE5)
1726
Sheep raising (Table KE5)
1729
Poultry industry (Table KE5)
Dairy industry see KE1887
1740
Forestry. Timber laws (Table KE5)
For national forests see KE5203
1745
Beekeeping. Apiculture (Table KE5)
Game laws see KE5210
Fishing industry
1760
General (Table KE5)
1761
Special aspects
1765.A-Z
Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z
Including conservation, control, and regulation of the industry
1765.C6
Cod (Table KE6)
Mining. Quarrying
1790
General (Table KE5)
1795
Coal (Table KE5)
Nonferrous metals
1800
General works
1802.A-Z
Particular metals, A-Z
1802.C6
Copper (Table KE6)
1802.G6
Gold (Table KE6)
Petroleum. Oil and gas
1808
General (Table KE5)
1809
Special aspects
1811
Conservation (Table KE5)
1815
Submerged land legislation. Tidal oil. Offshore drilling (Table KE5)
1822
Oil and gas leases (Table KE5)
1827
Natural gas (Table KE5)
Pipelines see KE2230+
1830
Other nonmetallic minerals and gases (Table KE5)
Manufacturing industries
Chemical industries
1840
General works
1842.A-Z
Particular products, A-Z
1842.F4
Fertilizers and feed stuffs
1855.A-Z
Major and heavy industries, A-Z
1855.E4
Electric industries (Table KE6)
1855.S5
Shipbuilding (Table KE6)
1858.A-Z
Consumer products. Light industries, A-Z
1858.B56
Biotechnology industries (Table KE6)
1858.T6
Toys (Table KE6)
Food processing industries
Cf. KE3705 Food adulteration
1867
General works
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Food processing industries -- Continued

Agricultural products
1870  General (Table KE5)
1874  Fruits and vegetables (Table KE5)
1876.A-Z  Other, A-Z

Meat industry
1878  General. Meat inspection (Table KE5)
1882  Poultry products. Eggs and egg products (Table KE5)
1887  Dairy industry. Dairy products industry. Milk production and distribution (Table KE5)

Fishery products. Seafood industry
1896  General (Table KE5)
1898.A-Z  Particular products, A-Z
1898.S35  Salmon

Liquor, alcoholic beverage production see KE3736

Construction and building industry. Contractors (Table KE5)
1915
For building contracts see KE933
For building laws see KE5268+

Trade and commerce
For commercial law (General) see KE911+
For trade regulations see KE1591+
1935  General (Table KE5)

International trade
For foreign investment control and regulation see KE1575
1940  General. Export and import controls and regulations (Table KE5)
For trade agreements see K4600+

Export trade. Export controls and regulations
1950  General (Table KE5)
1952.E43  Electricity (Table KE6)
1952.P4  Petroleum. Oil and gas (Table KE6)
1952.W43  Weapons (Table KE6)

Including arms transfers
1955-1957  Import trade. Import controls and regulations
For tariff see KE6081+
For dumping see KE6129
1955  General works
1957.T4  Textiles. Clothing (Table KE6)
1961  Wholesale trade (Table KE5)

Retail trade
1967  General (Table KE5)
Conditions of trading
1971  Sunday legislation (Table KE5)
Resale price maintenance see KE1653
1973  Franchises (Table KE5)
1980.A3  Automobiles
1980.G3  Gasoline

Service trades
1985  General. Licensing (Table KE5)
1987.C6  Collection agencies (Table KE6)
For collection laws see KE1018
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Trade and commerce

Service trade

Particular trades, A-Z -- Continued

1987.C7  
Credit bureaus (Table KE6)

1987.D3  
Day care centers. Nursery schools (Table KE6)

1987.E5  
Employment agencies (Table KE6)

1987.H6  
Homemakers. Visiting nurses (Table KE6)

1987.H65  
Hotels. Restaurants (Table KE6)

1987.R4  
Real estate agents (Table KE6)

1987.T73  
Travel agents (Table KE6)

1987.U5  
Undertakers. Funeral services (Table KE6)

Cf. KE3581 Disposal of the dead

Visiting nurses see KE1987.H6

Warehouses

1995  
General (Table KE5)

1999  
Bonded warehouses (Table KE5)

Public utilities

Including both privately and publicly owned utilities

2020  
Regulated industries in general (Table KE5)

Particular industries

Power supply

Including energy resources and development

2035  
General (Table KE5)

2036  
National Energy Board (Table KE5)

2041  
Electricity (Table KE5)

2046  
Gas (Table KE5)

2051  
Water (Table KE5)

Including water supply

For water power development see KE5145

2056  
Atomic power (Table KE5)

2061.A-Z  
Other sources of power, A-Z

Transportation and communication see KE2071+

Transportation and communications

Including government-owned and municipal services

2071-2080  
General (Table KE4 modified)

Decisions of regulatory agencies. Orders. Rulings

2076.54  
Decisions and orders (CTC Review Committee). By date

2082  
Procedure. Canadian Transport Commission (Table KE5)

Road traffic. Automotive transportation

Motor vehicles

2095  
General (Table KE5)

2097  
Safety equipment

2100  
Registration. Title transfer

2103  
Drivers' licenses

2105  
Safety responsibility laws. Financial responsibility laws. Compulsory insurance (Table KE5)

Cf. KE1204 Unsatisfied judgment funds

2107.A-Z  
Other vehicles, A-Z

2107.B5  
Bicycles (Table KE6)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communications
Road traffic. Automotive transportation
Other vehicles, A-Z -- Continued
2107.S6 Snowmobiles. All-terrain vehicles (Table KE6)
2107.T7 Trailers (Table KE6)
Traffic regulation and enforcement
2112 General (Table KE5)
2114 Criminal offenses. Traffic violations. Drunk driving (Table KE5)
2122 School buses
Carriage of passengers and goods
2130 General motor carrier regulation (Table KE5)
2135.A-Z Particular types of motor carriers, A-Z
2138.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Railways
2141-2150 General. Corporate structure. Regulation of industry (Table KE4)
2152 Canadian Transport Commission Railway Transport Committee (Table KE5)
Established in 1904, the Board of Railway Commissioners was renamed the Board of Transport Commissioners in 1938. With proclamation of Part I of the National Transportation Act on September 19, 1967, the Board became part of the Canadian Transport Commission and was designated the Railway Transport Committee
Class here works about the Committee and its predecessors
Operation of railways
Railway safety. Railway sanitation
2170 General (Table KE5)
2172.A-Z Particular types of freight, A-Z
2172.D3 Dangerous goods
Rates and ratemaking
2177 General works
2179 Freight. Freight classification
2189 Passenger fares
Liability
2197 General. Damage to property
2203 Personal injury
2210.A-Z Particular railways and railway companies, A-Z
Including litigation, decisions, rulings, etc.
2220 Local transit. Electric railways. Streetcar lines. Subways (Table KE5)
Pipelines
2230 General (Table KE5)
2231 Oil and gas (Table KE5)
2233 Other commodities (Table KE5)
Aviation
2241-2250 General (Table KE4, modified)
Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
2244.73 Air navigation orders
2265 Airports (Table KE5)
Particular types of aircraft
2268 Helicopters
Commercial aviation. Airlines
2273 General (Table KE5)
2275 Finance
2280 Liability (Table KE5)
For general tort liability for aviation accidents see KE1274.A9
2287.A4 Air Canada
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communications -- Continued
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping

2345
General (Table KE5)
Merchant mariners see KE1121+

Ships

2350
General (Table KE5)
2352
Registration (Table KE5)
Safety regulations

2355
General. Inspection (Table KE5)
2357
Lifesaving apparatus (Table KE5)
2359
Load line (Table KE5)

2365.A-Z
Particular types of vessels, A-Z

2365.G7
Ground-effect machines (Table KE6)
2365.M6
Motor boats (Table KE6)
2365.P5
Pleasure craft. Yachts (Table KE6)
2365.S7
Steamboats (Table KE6)

2367.A-Z
Particular types of cargo, A-Z

2367.D3
Dangerous goods (Table KE6)
2367.G7
Grain (Table KE6)

Navigation and pilotage
For international rules of the road at sea see K4184

2372
General. Coastwise navigation (Table KE5)
Particular waterways
Cf. KE5155.A+ Waterway development

2377
Great Lakes (Table KE5)
2379
Saint Lawrence Seaway (Table KE5)
2381
Canals (Table KE5)
2383
Rivers (Table KE5)

2387
Harbors and ports (Table KE5)
Bridges see KE5142

2392
Lighthouses (Table KE5)
Shipping laws. The merchant marine

2402
General (Table KE5)
2440
Domestic shipping. Inland water carriers. Coastwise shipping (Table KE5)

Communication. Mass media

2460
General (Table KE5)
Postal service

2464
General (Table KE5)
2468
Organization and administration (Table KE5)
Classification of mails. Rates

2488
General (Table KE5)
2490.A-Z
Special classes, A-Z
2490.P3
Parcel post

2550
Press law (Table KE5)
For freedom of the press see KE4422

Telecommunication

2560
General (Table KE5)
2565
Artificial satellites in telecommunication
Particular companies engaged in telecommunication or any of its branches see KE2649.A+

2575
Telegraph. Teletype (Table KE5)
Including radiotelegraph
2580
Telephone (Table KE5)
2601-2644
Radio communication
Including radio and television combined
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communications
Communication. Mass media
Telecommunication
Radio communication -- Continued

2601
General (Table KE5)
Canadian Radio-Television Commission see KE2614
2605
Radio stations. Frequency allocations. Licensing. Networks (Table KE5)
2607
Amateur stations
Radio broadcasting
Including radio and television broadcasting combined
2612
General (Table KE5)
2614
Canadian Radio-Television Commission
Television broadcasting
2640
General (Table KE5)
2644
Community antenna television (Table KE5)
2649.A-Z
Particular companies, A-Z
Including litigation, decisions, rulings, etc.
2649.C3
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation (Table KE6)
2649.T4
Telesat Canada (Table KE6)
The professions
Including occupations
2700
General. Professional corporations
2703
Professional associations
General only
For particular associations, see the profession
Particular professions
The health professions
For malpractice see KE1271
For medical legislation see KE3646+
2706
General (Table KE5)
Physicians
Including legal status, etc.
2708
General (Table KE5)
2710.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
2710.M34
Malpractice (Table KE6)
2714.A-Z
Other health professions, A-Z
2714.A5
Anesthesiologists (Table KE6)
Chiropodists see KE2714.P6
2714.D4
Dentists and dental specialists (Table KE6)
2714.N8
Nurses (Table KE6)
2714.P4
Pharmacists (Table KE6)
2714.P6
Podiatrists. Chiropodists (Table KE6)
2714.S9
Surgeons (Table KE6)
Other health practitioners, A-Z
2717.C5
Chiropractors
Economic and financial advisors
2722
Accountants. Auditors
For accounting law see KE1347
For corporation accounting see KE1430
Lawyers see KE330+
Engineering and construction
2727
Architects (Table KE5)
2730
Engineers (Table KE5)
Building contractors see KE1915
2742.A-Z
Other professions, A-Z
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
The professions
   Particular professions
      Other professions, A-Z -- Continued
2742.G4
   Geologists
   Journalists see KE2550
   Social workers see KE3502
   Teachers see KE3850+

Intellectual property
   For relationship with competition laws see KE2923
2771-2780
   General (Table KE4)
2781
   Special aspects
      Including relationship with law of master and servant
      For employees' inventions see KE2945

Copyright
2791-2800
   General (Table KE4)
      Formalities. Administration
2808
   General (Table KE5)
2810
   Registration (Table KE5)
2815
   Scope of protection. Duration and renewal (Table KE5)
   Particular branches
      Literary copyright
2825
      General works. Authorship
      Protected works
2826
   General (Table KE5)
2829.A-Z
   Particular types of works, A-Z
2829.M32
   Machine-readable bibliographic data (Table KE6)
   Scope of protection
   General see KE2825
2835
   Mechanical reproduction. Reprinting. Dissemination (Table KE5)
2839
   Public lending rights
2850
   Musical copyright
   Works of art and photography
2868
   General works
2885
   Designs and models
2900
   Author and publisher. The publishing contract (Table KE5)
2905
   Design protection (Table KE5)
      Cf. KE2885 Design copyright
      Cf. KE2952 Design patent
   Industrial property
      Including patents, industrial designs, trademarks, and unfair competition
2908
   General (Table KE5)
   Patent law
2911-2920
   General (Table KE4)
2923
   Special aspects
      Including relationship with competition laws
      Procedure. Patent and Copyright Office
2929
   General (Table KE5, modified)
      Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
      Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
2929.A34
   Rules of practice. By date of publication
2935.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
2935.F4
   Fees
   Scope of protection see KE2911+
   Invention
2941
   General (Table KE5)
Intellectual property
  Industrial property
    Patent law
      Invention -- Continued
        Particular products and processes, A-Z
    2943.A-Z
      Employees’ inventions
    2945
      Designs and models
    2952
      Licenses. Compulsory licenses (Table KE5)
    2975
      Patent attorneys. Patent practice (Table KE5, modified)
    2975.A65
      Canadian Institute of Patent Solicitors. Bylaws. Reports
      By date of publication

Trademarks and unfair competition
  Cf. KE1649+ Unfair trade practices

  2998
    General (Table KE5)
  2999
    Procedure. Registration (Table KE5)
  2998
    Expungement of trademarks
  2999
    Trade secrets. Industrial espionage. Commercial espionage
  2999.5
    Product counterfeiting (Table KE5)

Social law and legislation

  3098
    General (Table KE5)

Labor law
  Including wartime legislation

  3101-3110
    General (Table KE4)
  3113
    Special aspects
  3117
    Administration. Department of Labour
  3141-3150
    General (Table KE4)
  3151
    Special aspects
  3153
    Labor relations boards
    General (Table KE5)
  3156
    Judicial review of board decisions
    Cf. KE3208 Judicial review of labor arbitration
  3160
    Fair and unfair labor practices
    For specific practices, see the subject
  3170
    General (Table KE5)
  3172
    Union security. Union shop
  3182
    Union organization
  3193
    Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements
    General (Table KE5)
  3196.A-Z
    Particular clauses and benefits
    see the subject
  3196.A25
    Particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees, A-Z
  3196.A34
    Actuaries (Table KE6)
  3196.A37
    Aeronautics (Table KE6)
  3196.A4
    Agriculture (Table KE6)
  3196.A7
    Air traffic controllers (Table KE6)
  3196.A9
    Architecture and town planning (Table KE6)
  3196.B36
    Auditors (Table KE6)
  3196.B67
    Banking (Table KE6)
  3196.C67
    Corrections. Correctional institutions (Table KE6)
  3196.D4
    Dentistry (Table KE6)
  3196.E37
    Education (Table KE6)
    Cf. KE3196.T4 Teachers
  3196.E43
    Electronic data processing personnel (Table KE6)
Social law and legislation
  Labor law
    Management-labor relations
      Labor unions
        Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements
          Particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees, A-Z -- Continued

3196.E44  Electronic industries (Table KE6)
3196.E5   Engineers (Table KE6)
3196.F4   Federal public service employees (Table KE6)
          For particular occupations or groups of employees within the service, see the occupation or group
3196.F6   Foreign service officers (Table KE6)
3196.F67  Government employees see KE3196.P9
3196.H43  Heating plants. Steam power-plants (Table KE6)
3196.H57  Historians (Table KE6)
3196.H6   Home economics (Table KE6)
3196.H65  Hospitals (Table KE6)
3196.L38  Lawyers (Table KE6)
3196.L5   Library science (Table KE6)
3196.L53  Lightkeepers (Table KE6)
3196.M27  Mathematicians (Table KE6)
3196.M35  Medical personnel (Table KE6)
3196.M4   Occupational therapists see KE3196.P58
3196.P5   Pharmacy (Table KE6)
3196.P58  Physical therapists. Occupational therapists (Table KE6)
3196.P65  Postal service (Table KE6)
3196.P7   Printing industry (Table KE6)
3196.P8   Provincial and municipal public service employees (Table KE6)
3196.P87  Psychologists (Table KE6)
3196.P9   Public employees (Table KE6)
          Cf. KE3196.F4 Federal public service employees
          Cf. KE3196.P8 Provincial and municipal service employees
3196.S34  Scientists (Table KE6)
3196.S54  Shipbuilding workers
3196.S62  Social scientists (Table KE6)
3196.S63  Social workers
          Steam power-plants see KE3196.H43
3196.T4   Teachers
3196.T44  Telephone workers
          Town planning see KE3196.A7
3196.T73  Translators

Collective labor disputes
  General (Table KE5)
3204
  Arbitration. Conciliation (Table KE5)
3206
  Judicial review of arbitration (Table KE5)
3208
  Strikes and lockouts. Boycotts. Picketing
          For particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees see KE3232+
3213
  General (Table KE5)
3217
  Labor injunctions (Table KE5)
3226
  Wartime disputes
  By industry, occupation, or group of employees
    Railways
3232
    General (Table KE5)
Social law and legislation
Labor law
  Management-labor relations
  Labor unions
    Collective labor disputes
      By industry, occupation, or group of employees
        Railways -- Continued
          Particular cases. By company, A-Z
        Other, A-Z
          Under each:
            x General
            x2 Particular cases. By employer, A-Z
          3236.P6-.P62 Postal workers
          3236.P8-.P82 Public employees
            Including public service employees
          3236.S8-.S82 Steel industry
        3240.A-Z Particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees, A-Z
          3240.C6 Construction industry (Table KE6)
          3240.F4 Federal public service employees (Table KE6)
          3240.P8 Provincial and municipal public service employees (Table KE6)
          3240.P9 Public employees (Table KE6)
Labor standards
  3244 General. Labor conditions (Table KE5)
  3245 Special aspects
    Employment and dismissal
      For individual labor contracts see KE928+
      Preferential employment
        3247 General (Table KE5)
          Veterans see KE7240.E4
    Discrimination in employment and its prevention
      Including equal pay for equal work
        3254 General. Racial discrimination (Table KE5)
          Including bullying in the workplace
          3256.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
            3256.A4 Aged. Older people
            3256.P46 People with disabilities
            3256.R44 Religious discrimination
              Including Jews
            3256.W6 Women
              Dismissal. Resignation. Job security
                3262 General (Table KE5)
                3266.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
                  3266.S9 Subcontracting (Table KE6)
    Wages. Minimum wage
      Including wage and hour laws
        3275 General (Table KE5)
    Wartime and emergency legislation
      For particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees see KE3292.A+
        3277 1939-1945 (Table KE5)
      Wage discrimination. Equal pay for equal work see KE3254+
        3292.A-Z Particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees, A-Z
        3292.F5 Fishing industry (Table KE6)
    Nonwage payments. Fringe benefits
      3298 General (Table KE5)
      3300 Pension and retirement plans (Table KE5)
      3303 Other (Table KE5)
Social law and legislation
Labor law
   Labor standards -- Continued
      Hours of labor. Night work
         Including weekly day of rest legislation
         For Sunday observances see KE1971+
3312
   General (Table KE5)
   Women see KE3352
   Children see KE3348
3318
   Vacations. Holidays. Leaves of absence (Table KE5)
3320
   Sick leave (Table KE5)
   Labor discipline. Work rules
3328
   General (Table KE5)
3329
   Suspension (Table KE5)
   Grievances. Grievance procedure
3332
   General (Table KE5)
3336 A-Z
   Particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees, A-Z
3336.F4
   Federal public service employees (Table KE6)
3336.P9
   Public employees (Table KE6)
3340
   Labor supply. Manpower controls
   Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety
3346
   General (Table KE5)
3348
   Child labor (Table KE5)
      Including hours of labor
3352
   Woman labor (Table KE5)
      Including hours of labor
   Labor hygiene and safety. Hazardous occupations. Safety regulations
3365
   General (Table KE5)
3367
   Factory inspection (Table KE5)
3370.A-Z
   By industry or type of labor, A-Z
3370.C6
   Construction industry
3370.L8
   Lumbering
3372.A-Z
   By machinery, equipment, etc., A-Z
      For machinery, equipment, etc. used in a particular industry see KE3370.A+
3380.A-Z
   Labor law of particular industries, occupations, or types of employment, A-Z
Social insurance
3400
   General (Table KE5)
   Health insurance. Medical care
      Cf. KE1174 Private insurance
3404
   General (Table KE5)
3405
   Medicare (Table KE5)
3408.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
3408.S9
   Subrogation. Third party liability
   Worker's compensation
3414
   General (Table KE5)
3420.A-Z
   Particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees, A-Z
3420.F5
   Fishing industry
   Retirement and disability pensions. Survivors' benefits
      For old age security pensions see KE3524
3432
   General. Canada Pension Plan (Table KE5)
3440.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
      Mothers' allowances see KE3517
Unemployment insurance
3451-3460
   General (Table KE4)
3461
   Special aspects
   Public welfare. Public assistance. Private charities
Social law and legislation

Public welfare. Public assistance. Private charities -- Continued

3500  General (Table KE5)
3502  Social work. Social workers
3505.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
3505.D6  Domicile requirements

Particular groups

3510  Maternal and infant welfare (Table KE5)
   Children. Child welfare. Youth services
3515  General (Table KE5)
3517  Family allowances. Mothers’ allowances (Table KE5)
   Older people
3522  General (Table KE5)
3524  Old age pensions (Table KE5)
3526  Living accommodations. Housing. Old age homes (Table KE5)
   People with disabilities. Vocational rehabilitation
3532  General (Table KE5)
3534  Blind (Table KE5)
3542  Veterans see KE7230+

Private charities (Table KE5)

Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution

3575  General (Table KE5)

Particular public health hazards and measures

3581  Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws (Table KE5)
   For undertakers see KE1987.U5
   Contagious and infectious diseases
3589  General. Reporting
3593.A-Z  Particular diseases, A-Z
3593.A54  AIDS
   Sexually transmitted diseases see KE3593.V4
3593.V4  Venereal diseases. Sexually transmitted diseases
   Particular measures
   Meat inspection see KE1878+
3599  Immigration inspection. Quarantine (Table KE5)
3606.A-Z  Other, A-Z
3606.R4  Refuse disposal (Table KE6)

Environmental pollution
   Including abatement of public nuisance

3611-3620  General (Table KE4)
3622  Special aspects
3625  Water pollution. Drainage (Table KE5)
   Air pollution. Control of smoke, noxious gases, etc.
3630  General (Table KE5)
3632  Tobacco smoking (Table KE5)
3635  Noise control (Table KE5)

Medical legislation
   For physicians and related professions see KE2706+

3646  General (Table KE5)
3648  Patients’ rights (Table KE5)

Hospitals and other medical institutions

3650  Hospitals (Table KE5)
   For psychiatric hospitals and mental health facilities see KE3658
   For Armed Forces hospitals see KE6919
3652.A-Z  Other health services, A-Z
3652.C47  Child health services

Pharmacies see KE2714.P4
Medical legislation -- Continued

3654.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
Hospital records see KE3654.R42
3654.R42  Medical records. Hospital records. Records management (Table KE6)
Records management see KE3654.R42
3658  The mentally ill (Table KE5)
Including psychiatric hospitals and mental health facilities
For civil status of insane persons see KE514+
For mental incompetency proceedings see KE515
For criminal liability see KE8841
3659  Mental health courts (Table KE5)
3660.A-Z  Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence, A-Z
3660.A4  Alcoholism
Including works on the treatment and rehabilitation of alcoholics within the criminal justice system
3660.N3  Narcotic addiction. Drug addiction
3660.5  Human reproductive technology (Table KE5)
3661  Eugenics. Sterilization (Table KE5)
3663.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
3663.B44  Behavior modification (Table KE6)
3663.D43  Death, Definition of (Table KE6)
3663.D65  Donation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table KE6)
3663.E94  Euthanasia. Right to die. Living wills (Table KE6)
3663.G45  Genetics, Medical (Table KE6)
3663.I54  Informed consent (Table KE6)
Living wills see KE3663.E94
3663.M43  Medical experiments with humans (Table KE6)
Right to die see KE3663.E94
Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Veterinary public health
3668  General. Reporting (Table KE5)
3670.A-Z  Particular measures, A-Z
3676  Animal protection. Animal welfare. Animal rights (Table KE5)
Including prevention of cruelty to animals
For animal rights as a social issue see HV4701+
Food. Drugs. Cosmetics
For regulation of the food processing industries see KE1867+
3696  General (Table KE5)
Food law
3702  General (Table KE5)
3705  Adulteration. Inspection (Table KE5)
3707.A-Z  Particular food and food related products, A-Z
Drug laws
3714  General. Labeling (Table KE5)
Narcotics
Cf. KE9050+ Illicit possession, use of, or traffic in narcotics
3720  General (Table KE5)
3722.A-Z  Particular narcotics, A-Z
3722.M3  Marijuana
3725 A-Z  Other, A-Z
3725.P3  Patent medicines. Proprietary drugs (Table KE6)
Pharmacies see KE2714.P4
Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Prohibition. Liquor laws
Cf. KE9090 Illicit liquor traffic
3734  General (Table KE5)
3736  Alcohol production. Distilleries (Table KE5)
3740.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Prohibition. Liquor laws
   Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
   Advertising see KE1612.A4

Public safety

3756  General (Table KE5)
3758  Weapons. Firearms. Munitions (Table KE5)

Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety
   For transportation of goods by rail see KE2172.D3
   For transportation of goods by sea see KE2367.D3
   Cf. KE1282+ Products liability

3763  General (Table KE5)
3766.A-Z  Particular products and processes, A-Z
3766.E9  Explosives (Table KE6)
           Herbicides see KE3766.P5
3766.P5  Pesticides. Herbicides (Table KE6)
3766.P64 Polychlorinated biphenyls (Table KE6)
           Toys see KE1858.T6

Accident control

3773  Steam boilers
3778  Fire prevention and control (Table KE5)

Control of social activities. Recreation

3788  General (Table KE5)
3792  Sports. Prizefighting. Horse racing (Table KE5)
3795  Lotteries. Games of chance. Gambling (Table KE5)
          Cf. KE9066 Criminal law

3798.A-Z  Other, A-Z

Education

   Including public education

3805  General (Table KE5)
3809  Church and education. Denominational schools (Table KE5)
3810  Other special aspects

School government and finance

3812  General (Table KE5)
3814  School districts. School boards. Boards of education (Table KE5)
          For individual school districts, see the jurisdiction from which they derive their authority, e.g.
          KEO774, Ontario
          For tort liability for school accidents see KE1288.S3

3820  School lands
          Including community use of school facilities

3822  Finance. Federal aid to education

Students. Compulsory education

3835  General (Table KE5)
3839.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
3839.R4  Religious and patriotic observances. Bible reading. Religious instruction (Table KE6)

Teachers
          For tort liability for school accidents see KE1288.S3

3850  General. Legal status, etc. (Table KE5)
3854.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
3854.S3  Salaries, pensions, etc. (Table KE6)

Elementary and secondary education

3865  General (Table KE5)
3871  Secondary education (Table KE5)
          Curricula. Courses of instruction

3873  General works
3878  Language training
          Including bilingual instruction
Education
Elementary and secondary education
Curricula. Courses of instruction -- Continued
3883.A-Z Particular courses, A-Z
3883.L3 Law (Table KE6)
3887 Educational services for particular classes or types of students
General works
3890.A-Z Particular classes or types, A-Z
3890.M46 Mental disabilities, Students with (Table KE6)
3895 Private education. Private schools
For denominational schools see KE3809
Higher education. Colleges and universities
3904 General (Table KE5)
3917 Faculties. Legal status of teachers. Academic freedom
3920 Students (Table KE5)
Including legal status, discipline, student government, etc.
Science and the arts. Research
3950 General (Table KE5)
3960.A-Z Particular branches and subjects, A-Z
3960.D4 Defense research and development (Table KE6)
Cf. KE906 Research and development contracts
The arts
3968 Fine arts
Performing arts
3972 General works
Motion pictures
3980 General works
3982 Censorship (Table KE5)
3986.A-Z Other, A-Z
3990 Museums and galleries
3995 Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks (Table KE5)
Including preservation of cultural property
Libraries
4000
4010 Archives (Table KE5)
Cf. KE5325 Access to public records
4120 Public law in general
Constitutional law
Sources
4125 Bibliography
4128 Collections
Individual pre-Confederation sources
4136 Quebec Act, 1774
4138 Constitutional Act, 1791
4142 Quebec Conference, 1864
4143 Confederation Debates, 1865
4143.5 Indexes
4155 Other documents
4157 Contemporary writings
Texts of the British North America Act of 1867 and subsequent (i.e. amending) acts
Including the 1982 Constitutional Act
4165 Unannotated
By date of publication
4168 Annotated
4170 Commentaries
Other post-Confederation sources
Constitutional law
Sources
Other post-Confederation sources -- Continued

4179
Constitutional (and Federal-provincial) conferences
By conference date
  Under each:
  .A2 Proceedings
  .A3-.A49 Other documents (reports, submissions, etc.)

4184
Other
Constitutional history
4191-4200 General (Table KE4)
4205.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  For the history of a particular subject of constitutional law, see the subject
4211-4220 Constitutional law in general (Table KE4, modified)
Court decisions
Reports
  Decisions of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council
  "Reference cases." Advisory opinions
Collections
4216.2 General
4216.32.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
4216.35.A-Z Particular references
  By best known name of case or topic, A-Z
4226 Canadian and foreign constitutions compared
4228 Amending process (Table KE5)
Constitutional principles
4238 Rule of law
4239 Legality. Legal certainty
4241 Sovereignty of Parliament. Responsible government. Representative government
  Crown privilege see KE4715
4244 Conflict of interests (General). Incompatibility of offices. Ethics in government (Table KE5)
4248 Judicial review of legislation (Table KE5)
  Cf. KE5036 Judicial review of administrative acts
Sources and relationships of law
4252 International and municipal law. Treaties and agreements
4254 Statutory law and delegated legislation. Ordinances. Rules
  Cf. KE5024+ Administrative law
Structure of government. Federal-provincial relations. Interprovincial relations. Jurisdiction
4270 General (Table KE5)
4275 Distribution of legislative power. Exclusive and concurrent legislative powers (Table KE5)
  Class works dealing with legislative competence in relation to particular subjects of law, e.g.
  taxation, trade and commerce, labor law, etc., with those subjects, using "Special aspects"
  where provided
  For "reference cases" see KE4216.3+
4278 Declaratory power of Parliament
4280 Disallowance and reservation of provincial legislation (Table KE5)
Federal-provincial disputes. Interprovincial disputes
4285 Boundary disputes
  Including litigation, decisions, rulings, etc.
4310 Foreign relations (Table KE5)
  Cf. KE4719 Prerogative in foreign affairs. Treatymaking power
4335 Public policy. Police power
  Individual and state
  Nationality and citizenship
4345 General (Table KE5)
  Acquisition and loss
Constitutional law
  Individual and state
    Nationality and citizenship
      Acquisition and loss -- Continued
  4349
    General (Table KE5)
  4351
    Naturalization (Table KE5)
  4360.A-Z
    Particular groups, A-Z
  Civil and political rights and liberties
    General. Canadian Bill of Rights (Table KE5)
    Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms (Table KE5)
  4381
    Special aspects
    Particular groups
      Gays
        Cf. KE591 Same-sex marriage
  4395
    Racial and ethnic minorities. Discrimination in general (Table KE5)
    For Indians see KE7722.C5
  4399
    Sex discrimination (Table KE5)
  Particular rights and freedoms
    Due process of law (Table KE5)
    Equality before the law (Table KE5)
    Linguistic and cultural rights. Bilingualism (Table KE5)
    Freedom of expression
      General works
      Freedom of speech
        Freedom of the press and of information. Press censorship (Table KE5)
          For press law see KE2550
          For crime and publicity see KE8817
      4425
        Freedom of assembly and association
    Freedom of religion and of conscience
      Cf. KE3809 Church and education
      Cf. KE4502+ Church and state
    Habeas corpus see KE8569
    Right of privacy (Criminal law) see KE8940
    Right of privacy (Torts) see KE1240+
    4438
      Political parties (Table KE5)
    Control of individuals
      Passports (Table KE5)
      Aliens
        Cf. KE518.A4 Capacity and disability
    4452
      General (Table KE5)
      Immigration
        General (Table KE5)
        Immigration Appeal Board (Table KE5)
        4458.A-Z
          Temporary admission of particular groups, A-Z
          4458.B87
            Businesspeople (Table KE6)
          4458.S76
            Students (Table KE6)
          Particular controls and procedures
            Public health inspection, quarantine see KE3599
          Particular classes of immigrants
            Racial and ethnic groups see KE4479+
        4472
          Refugees (Table KE5)
        4475
          Deportation and expulsion (Table KE5)
          Particular racial and ethnic groups
          Chinese (Table KE5)
        4482.A-Z
          Other, A-Z
Constitutional law

Individual and state

Control of individuals -- Continued

4486 Internal security. Control of subversive activities (Table KE5)
Cf. KE9005 Criminal law

Church and state

4502 General. Religious corporations (Table KE5)

Church property

4505 General works

4507 Church lands. Clergy reserves (Table KE5)

4508 Jesuit estates (Table KE5)

4512.A-Z Other topics, A-Z
Church and education. Denominational schools see KE3809

Parishes

4512.P3

4514.A-Z Particular denominations, A-Z

4514.C3 Catholic Church

4514.P7 Presbyterians

Organs of the government

4526 General works

The people

4527 Initiative and referendum (Table KE5)

The legislature

4529 General. Legislative power
Parliament

4533 General. Organization (Table KE5)

4535 Rules and procedure

4540 Parliamentary reporting
The legislative process

4550 General works

Committees

4555 General works

Joint committees

Class here only works about joint committees
General see KE4555+

4557.A-Z Particular committees, A-Z

4559 Lobbying (Table KE5)
Legislative investigations
see the subject

4560 Bill drafting (Table KE5)

For legal composition, language of the law (General) see K94
For legal composition, language of the law (Canadian law) see KE265

4564 Private bill procedure (Table KE5)

4572 Discipline of legislators
Including individual cases

Legal status of legislators

4578 Parliamentary immunity and privileges

4579 Salaries, pensions, etc.

4582 Conflict of interests (Table KE5)
Cf. KE9022 Criminal law

The Senate

4593 General works

4595 Rules and procedures
By date of publication
Including rules, etc., of the Legislative Council (Province of Canada, 1847-1867)
For divorce rules and orders see KE576+
Constitutional law
Organs of the government
The legislature
Parliament
The Senate -- Continued
Committees
    Class here only works about committees
4599
    General works
4601.A-Z
    Particular committees, A-Z
The House of Commons
4620
    General works
Election law
    Including the conduct of elections and general election instructions
    For municipal elections see KE4917
4622
    General (Table KE5)
    Suffrage. Electoral franchise
    Including voting age
4627
    General (Table KE5)
    Particular groups of voters
4629
    Armed Forces electors. Soldiers (Table KE5)
4631.A-Z
    Other, A-Z
4633
    Registration. Qualification. Enumeration (Table KE5)
4636
    Absentee voting (Table KE5)
    For Armed Forces electors, soldiers see KE4629
4640
    Election districts. Apportionment (Table KE5)
4646
    Campaign expenditures (Table KE5)
4648
    Corrupt practices. Illicit political activities (Table KE5)
    Cf. KE9020 Criminal law
Contested elections
4652
    General works
Cases
4654
    Collections
    By date
4655.A-Z
    Particular cases
    By incumbent or best known name, A-Z
Organization. Legislative process
4658
    Rules and procedure (Table KE5, modified)
    Including rules, etc., of the Legislative Assembly (Province of Canada, 1841-1867)
    Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
    Standing orders. Rules
    Official editions
4658.A351A-.A351Z
    Serials
4658.A352
    Monographs
        By date of publication
4658.A354
    Compilations
        By editor, compiler, etc.
4658.A356
    Parliamentary precedents (Speakers' decisions)
Committees
    Class here only works about committees
4664
    General works
4665.A-Z
    Particular committees, A-Z
    Private bill procedure see KE4564
    Contested elections see KE4652+
The Crown and the Executive branch of government
4705
    General. Executive power
    The Crown
Constitutional law
Organs of the government
The Crown and the Executive branch of government
The Crown -- Continued
Prerogative powers

4709
General works
Prerogative in domestic affairs

4713
War and emergency powers (Table KE5)

4715
Crown privilege (Table KE5)

4719
Prerogative in foreign affairs. Treatymaking power (Table KE5)
Including questions of provincial competence to conduct foreign relations

4723
Governor-General (Table KE5)

4726
Lieutenant-Governors (Table KE5)

4730
The Prime Minister and the Cabinet (Table KE5)

Government departments and non-departmental organizations of government
For Crown corporations see KE1465
For public service of Canada see KE4940+
For regulatory bodies in general see KE5019+
For administrative tribunals in general see KE5029

4750
General (Table KE5)
Particular departments, boards, commissions, etc.
Including proposed ones
For such bodies dealing with a particular subject, see the subject

4752
Department of Justice (Table KE5)
Commissions of inquiry, royal commissions, task forces, etc.

4765
General (Table KE5)
Particular
see the subject

4775
The Judiciary. Judicial power
Class here constitutional status only
For judicial review of legislation see KE4248
For judicial review of administrative acts see KE5036
Cf. KE8200 Courts, administration of justice, and organization of the judiciary

4795

Local government

4900
General (Table KE5)
Units of local authority
Municipal government. Municipal services
Including regional governments and rural municipalities and districts

4904
General. Municipal corporations (Table KE5)

4913
Charters and ordinances. Local law (Collections)

4915.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Tort liability see KE1288.M8

4917
Municipal elections

4919
Municipal officials. Organs of government
General works

4921.A-Z
Particular officers or organs, A-Z

4921.C58
City councils

4923.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

4923.A2
Abuse of power

4923.C6
Conflict of interests

Municipal public service see KE4995
Municipal finance see KE6265+
Local government
 Units of local authority -- Continued
4934 Special districts. Special authorities and boards
   General only
   For particular kinds of districts, etc., see the subject, e.g. KE3814, School districts
   For individual special districts, see the jurisdiction from which they derive their authority

Public service. Government officials and employees
 Federal public service
4940 General. Qualification for employment (Table KE5)
4941 Public Service Commission (Table KE5)
4944 Conditions and restrictions of employment. Employment discipline
   General works
4948 Political activities
 Special classes of employees
4955 Women (Table KE5)
 Employment relations
   General see KE3240.F4
   Collective bargaining see KE3196.F4
   Collective labor disputes see KE3236.P8+
   Grievance procedures see KE3336.F4
 Tenure and remuneration
4962 General (Table KE5)
4964 Classification (Table KE5)
4967 Salaries (Table KE5)
4969 Promotions
4972 Retirement. Pensions (Table KE5)
4976 Leave regulations
4978 Other benefits
   e.g. Life insurance, health insurance
 Health and safety regulations (Table KE5)
4979 Travel regulations
4980 Particular departments, etc.
   see the department

Provincial public service
4985 General and comparative only
 Employment relations
   General see KE3240.P8
   Collective bargaining see KE3196.P8
   Collective labor disputes see KE3236.P8+

Municipal public service
4995 General and comparative only
 Employment relations
   General see KE3240.P8
   Collective bargaining see KE3196.P8
   Collective labor disputes see KE3236.P8+

Police and power of the police
 Including works about police constables
 For police handbooks, manuals, etc., of criminal law and procedure see KE8809.8.P6
5006 General (Table KE5)
5008 Royal Canadian Mounted Police (Table KE5)
5010.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
5010.C58 Civilian review boards (Table KE6)
5010.P74 Private police (Table KE6)
 Administrative organization and procedure
5015 General. Administrative law (Table KE5)
Administrative organization and procedure -- Continued

The administrative process. Regulatory agencies

For particular agencies, see the relevant subject

5019
General (Table KE5)
Legislative functions. Rulemaking power. Delegated legislation

5024
General (Table KE5)

5026
Citizen participation (Table KE5)

5029
Judicial functions. Procedure. Administrative tribunals (Table KE5)
For particular tribunals, see the relevant subject
Commissions of inquiry see KE4765+

5034
Abuse of administrative power. Ombudsman. Ombudspersons (Table KE5)
Class here works on the legal aspects of ombudspersons’ activities, including official reports.
For works on ombudspersons and their offices as part of government administration, see
Class J

5036
Judicial review of administrative acts (Table KE5)
For judicial review of labor board decisions see KE3156
For judicial review of labor arbitration see KE3208
Cf. KE4248 Judicial review of legislation
Tort liability of the government and of public officers see KE1305

Public property. Public restraints on private property

5105
General (Table KE5)
Conservation and management of natural resources. Environmental planning
Cf. KE3611+ Environmental pollution

5110
General (Table KE5)
5111
Special aspects
Roads

5126
General. Highway law (Table KE5)
5134
Roadside protection. Rights of way (Table KE5)
Including restrictions on signboards, advertising, etc.
Cf. KE5284 Structures other than buildings

5142
Bridges (Table KE5)
Water resources. Watersheds. Rivers. Lakes. Water courses

5145
General. Conservation and management. Water resources development (Table KE5)
Including water power development

5146
Special aspects
Riparian rights see KE707
Water pollution see KE3625

5155.A-Z
Particular inland waterways and channels, A-Z
5157
Saint Lawrence Seaway
5159
Canals
For navigation see KE2381

5165.A-Z
Particular bodies of water, water districts, etc., A-Z
5175
Expropriation (Table KE5)
Public land law

5184
General. Crown lands (Table KE5)
5185
Special aspects
Reclamation. Irrigation. Drainage
5194
General (Table KE5)
5196.A-Z
Particular types of land, A-Z
Marshes see KE5196.S9
5196.S9
Swamps. Marshes. Wetlands
Wetlands see KE5196.S9
5198
Shore protection. Coastal zone management
National preserves
5201
Grazing lands (Table KE5)
5203
Forest preserves (Table KE5)
Public property. Public restraints on private property

Public land law

National preserves -- Continued

National parks and monuments. Wilderness preservation

5207

General (Table KE5)

Wildlife protection

Including game, bird, and fish protection

Cf. KE1760+ Fishing industry

5210

General. Game laws. Protection of migratory birds (Table KE5)

5215.A-Z

Particular animals and birds, A-Z

5215.S4

Seals

5217.A-Z

Particular parks, monuments, etc., A-Z

5217.L3

Lake Louise

Architectural and historic monuments see KE3995

Indian reserves and settlements see KE7715

Clergy reserves see KE4507

5232

Homesteads (Table KE5)

Land grants

5237

General works

Particular groups receiving grants

5240

Veterans (Table KE5)

Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building

5258

General (Table KE5)

5263

Land use. Zoning. Land subdivision (Table KE5)

Building laws

5268

General (Table KE5)

5270.A-Z

Particular types of buildings, A-Z

5270.F37

Farm buildings (Table KE6)

5270.T4

Theaters (Table KE6)

5275

Electrical installations

5281

Plumbing

5284

Structures other than buildings

Including billboards and outdoor advertising in cities

Cf. KE5134 Roadside protection

Housing. Slum clearance. City redevelopment

5295

General (Table KE5)

5296

Special aspects

Housing finance

5300

General works (Table KE5)

5302

Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation (Table KE5)

5307

Discrimination in housing (Table KE5)

5312.A-Z

Particular types of accommodation, A-Z

Low-rental housing. Public housing see KE5295+

5312.M6

Mobile homes (Table KE6)

Government property

5323

General (Table KE5)

5325

Access to public records. Freedom of information (Table KE5)

5420

Public works (Table KE5)

Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency economic legislation

5460

General (Table KE5)

By period

5461-5464

To 1914 (Table KE12)

5466-5469

1914-1918 (Table KE12)

5471-5474

1918-1939 (Table KE12)
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency economic legislation
By period -- Continued
5476-5479 1939-1945 (Table KE12)
5481-5484 1945- (Table KE12)

Public finance
5600 General (Table KE5)
5602 Money. Currency. Coinage
5612 Foreign exchange regulation (Table KE5)
5617 Budget. Government expenditures. Government spending power (Table KE5)
5622 Expenditure control. Public auditing and accounting
5627 Public debts. Loans. Bond issues

National revenue
History

Wartime finance
General only
For works on the history of particular taxes, see the relevant tax
5632 General works
By period
5636 World War I (Table KE5)
5637 World War II (Table KE5)
5645 General works

Taxation

For works on intergovernmental tax relations see KE6166
5661-5670 General. Allocation of taxing power (Table KE4, modified)
5669.8.A-Z Works for particular groups of users, A-Z
5669.8.B8 Building contractors
5669.8.E94 Executives

Tax saving. Tax planning
Including income tax
For tax planning relating to other particular taxes, see the taxes
5682 General (Table KE5)
5683 Tax shelters (Table KE5)

Tax administration and procedure
Including administration and procedure relating to federal taxes in general and to federal income tax
For works on topics relating to other taxes, see the taxes
Cf. KE6190+ Provincial taxation
Cf. KE6275+ Local taxation
5688 General (Table KE5)
5690 Department of National Revenue
5695 Double taxation (Table KE5)

Tax collection
5700 General (Table KE5)
5705 Tax accounting (Table KE5)

Procedure. Practice
5710 General (Table KE5)
5715 Remedies. Tax appeals
5717 General (Table KE5)

Tax Court of Canada. Tax Review Board (Table KE5)
Including predecessor boards

Exemption
General only
For exemptions under particular taxes, see the relevant tax
5723 Tax treatment of special activities
5726 Divorce (Table KE5)
Public finance
  National revenue
    Taxation -- Continued
      Tax evasion. Criminal offenses (Table KE5)
    Particular taxes
      Several. Collective (Table KE5)
        e.g. Income, estate and gift taxes
      Income tax
        General. Personal income tax (Table KE4, modified)
        Works for particular groups of users, A-Z
        Accountants
        Farmers
        Administration see KE5688+
        Procedure, practice see KE5710+
        Tax planning see KE5682+
        Estate planning see KE5974

Income
  General. Exclusion form income. Exempt income (Table KE5)
  Income from office or employment. Salaries and wages
    Including fringe benefits
  Income from business of property
    General works
    Special topics, A-Z
    Goodwill, Sale of
  Income from investments. Capital investment. Capital gains
    General. Securities. Dividends. Interest
    Foreign investments (Table KE5)
      For foreign investors in Canada see KE5864.N6
    Capital gains
      General (Table KE5)
    Valuation of assets
    Other sources of income, A-Z
    Alimony and support (Table KE6)
    Compensatory payments. Unusual receipts (Table KE6)
    Life insurance proceeds (Table KE6)
    Pensions and annuities (Table KE6)
    Support and alimony see KE5799.A44

Allowances and deductions. Personal exemptions
  General (Table KE5)
  Depreciation allowances. Capital cost allowances (Table KE5)
  Charitable contributions (Table KE5)
  Expenses
    General (Table KE5)
    Particular kinds, A-Z
    Automobile expenses
  Losses
  Computation of tax
    General works
  Income averaging (Table KE5)

Tax credits
  Cf. KE5787 Foreign investments
  Particular methods of assessment and collection
    Payment at source of income. Payroll deduction. Withholding tax
    General (Table KE5)
  Tables
  Particular classes of taxpayers, A-Z
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Particular taxes
Income tax
Particular classes of taxpayers, A-Z
Aliens see KE5864.N6
Farmers. Fishermen (Table KE6)
Indians see KE7722.T39
Inuit see KE7722.T39
Native peoples see KE7722.T39
Nonresidents. Aliens (Table KE6)
Including foreign corporations
Trusts (Table KE6)
Income of nonprofit organizations, corporations, foundations, endowments, pension trust funds (Table KE5)
Income of business organizations
General (Table KE5)
Partnerships and joint ventures (Table KE5)
Jurist persons. Corporations
For foreign corporations see KE5864.N6
For nonprofit corporations see KE5870
General. Corporation income tax (Table KE5)
Surtaxes. Excess profits tax (Table KE5)
Cooperatives (Table KE5)
Private corporations. Small business corporations
General (Table KE5)
Associated corporations
Particular lines of corporate business, A-Z
Construction industry (Table KE6)
Insurance companies (Table KE6)
Mining. Petroleum (Table KE6)
Petroleum see KE5914.M5
Professional corporations (Table KE6)
Real estate business (Table KE6)
Corporate reorganizations
Special topics, A-Z
International business enterprises. Multi-national corporations
Other taxes on capital and income
Capital gains see KE5791+
Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes
Class here works on federal estate and gift taxes and provincial succession duties combined
General (Table KE5)
Estate planning. Estate tax planning (Table KE5)
Estate tax
Class here works on the Dominion succession duty
General (Table KE5)
Life insurance proceeds (Table KE5)
Gift tax (Table KE5)
Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
General (Table KE5)
Sales tax (Table KE5)
Including value-added tax
Excise duties (Table KE5)
Public finance
Provincial and local finance
Provincial finance
Other sources of revenue, A-Z -- Continued
6256.F4
Federal grants, loans, etc.
Local finance
6265
General (Table KE5)
6267
Budget. Expenditure control. Auditing and accounting
6270
Local government debts. Municipal bonds and debentures
Taxation
6275
General. Tax powers of municipalities (Table KE5)
Property taxes
6280
General. Assessment (Table KE5)
Real property taxes
6283
General (Table KE5)
6285
Real property assessment. Land valuation (Table KE5)
Including works on assessment for tax and other purposes
6289
Exemptions
General only
For particular exemptions see KE6291.A+
6291.A-Z
Particular kinds of land, tax-exempt lands, special modes of taxation, A-Z
6291.F3
Farm land (Table KE6)
6291.G6
Golf courses (Table KE6)
6295.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
6295.I4
Improvements (Table KE6)
6300
Personal property taxes
6310
Business taxes. Licenses (Table KE5)
6320.A-Z
Other taxes, A-Z
6328.A-Z
Other sources of revenue, A-Z
6328.F4
Federal grants, loans, etc (Table KE6)
6328.P7
Provincial grants, loans, etc. (Table KE6)
National defense. Military law
6800
General (Table KE5)
Wartime and emergency legislation
For wartime labor disputes see KE3226
For economic controls see KE5460+
6810
General (Table KE5)
By period
6813
1914-1918
6816
1939-1945 (Table KE5)
6818
1945- (Table KE5)
The military establishment. Armed Forces
6845
General works
6848
Organization and administration. Department of National Defense (Table KE5)
Armed Forces
General works see KE6848
Conscription. Draft
6860
General (Table KE5)
Deferral. Exemptions. Disqualification
6863
General works
6865.A-Z
Particular groups, A-Z
6868.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Personnel. Services
6870
General (Table KE5)
6872
Enlistment. Recruiting. Discharge (Table KE5)
Education. Training
National defense. Military law
The military establishment. Armed Forces
Armed Forces
Personnel. Services
Education. Training -- Continued

6874 General (Table KE5)
Military colleges. Schools. Courses of instruction

6875 General works
Particular colleges

6877 Royal Military College (Table KE5)

Pay, allowances, benefits

6880 General (Table KE5)

6882 Retirement pensions (Table KE5)
Disability pensions and benefits
Including survivors' pensions and benefits
For war veterans' pensions see KE7230+

6884 General (Table KE5)

6886 Canadian Pension Commission (Table KE5)

6892 Medical care

6894.A-Z Other, A-Z
6902 Officers (Table KE5)
Including appointments, promotions, retirement

6904 Enlisted personnel

6906 Reserves. Cadets (Table KE5)
For The Militia see KE6966

6913.A-Z Special services, A-Z
6916 Equipment. Weapons. Plants. Supplies and stores (Table KE5)

6919 Hospitals (Table KE5)

Particular branches of service
The Canadian Forces Reorganization Act, which came into force on February 1, 1968,
"unified" the Royal Canadian Navy, the Canadian Army and the Royal Canadian Air
Force into a single service called the Canadian Armed Forces

Army (Land forces after February 1, 1968)

6928 Organization. Administration (Table KE5)
Personnel. Services

6930 General (Table KE5)
6932 Enlistment. Recruiting. Discharge (Table KE5)
Education. Training

6934 General (Table KE5)
6935 Military colleges. Schools. Courses of instruction (Table KE5)
Pay, allowances, benefits

6940 General (Table KE5)
6942 Retirement pensions (Table KE5)
6944 Disability pensions and benefits (Table KE5)
Including survivors' pensions and benefits
For war veterans' pensions see KE7230+

6952 Medical care

6954.A-Z Other, A-Z
6962 Officers (Table KE5)
Including appointments, promotions, retirement

6964 Enlisted personnel

6966 Reserves. The Militia. Cadets (Table KE5)
6973.A-Z Special services, A-Z
6976 Equipment. Weapons. Plants. Supplies and stores (Table KE5)

6979 Hospitals (Table KE5)
Navy (Maritime forces after February 1, 1968)
National defense. Military law
The military establishment. Armed Forces
Armed Forces
Particular branches of service
Navy (Maritime forces after February 1, 1968) -- Continued
6997
Organization. Administration (Table KE5)
Personnel. Services
7000
General (Table KE5)
7002
Enlistment. Recruiting. Discharge (Table KE5)
Education. Training
7004
General (Table KE5)
7005
Military colleges. Schools. Courses of instruction (Table KE5)
Pay, allowances, benefits
7010
General (Table KE5)
7012
Retirement pensions (Table KE5)
7014
Disability pensions and benefits (Table KE5)
Including survivors' pensions and benefits
7022
Medical care
7024.A-Z
Other, A-Z
7032
Officers (Table KE5)
Including appointments, promotions, retirement
7034
Enlisted personnel
7036
Reserves. Cadets (Table KE5)
7043.A-Z
Special services, A-Z
7046
Equipment. Weapons. Plants. Supplies and stores (Table KE5)
7049
Hospitals (Table KE5)
Air Force (Air forces after February 1, 1968)
7057
Organization. Administration
Personnel. Services
7060
General (Table KE5)
7062
Enlistment. Recruiting. Discharge (Table KE5)
Education. Training
7064
General (Table KE5)
7065
Military colleges. Schools. Courses of instruction (Table KE5)
Pay, allowances, benefits
7070
General (Table KE5)
7072
Retirement pensions (Table KE5)
7074
Disability pensions and benefits (Table KE5)
Including survivors' pensions and benefits
7082
Medical care
7084.A-Z
Other, A-Z
7092
Officers (Table KE5)
Including appointments, promotions, retirement
7094
Enlisted personnel
7096
Reserves. Cadets (Table KE5)
7103.A-Z
Special services, A-Z
7106
Equipment. Weapons. Plants. Supplies and stores (Table KE5)
7109
Hospitals (Table KE5)
7135
Military discipline
Military criminal law and procedure
7146
General (Table KE5)
Criminal law
7152
General works
7155.A-Z
Particular offenses, A-Z
Absence without leave see KE7155.D33
7155.D33
Desertion. Absence without leave
National defense. Military law
   The military establishment. Armed Forces
   Military criminal law and procedure -- Continued
   Criminal procedure. Military justice
7160  General works
   Courts-martial
7165  General (Table KE5)
7168  Evidence
   Trials
7175  Collections
   Appellate procedure
7185  General (Table KE5)
7187  Court Martial Appeal Court (Table KE5)
7197  Execution of sentence. Penalties. Punishment
7205  Civil status of members of the Armed Forces. Civil law relating to soldiers, sailors, airmen,
etc. (Table KE5)
   For suffrage see KE4629+
   For veterans' re-employment rights see KE7240.E4
7210.A-Z  Other defense and intelligence services, A-Z
7210.C35  Canadian Security Intelligence Service (Table KE6)
   Defense Research Board see KE3960.D4
7213  Civil defense (Table KE5)
7223.A-Z  Other topics, A-Z
   Defense research and development see KE3960.D4
War veterans
   For Canadian Pension Commission see KE6886
7230  General. Pensions and allowances (Table KE5)
7240.A-Z  Special types of benefits and assistance, A-Z
7240.E3  Education. Training (Table KE6)
7240.E4  Employment and assistance preference (Table KE6)
   Land grants see KE5240+
7240.M4  Medical care and treatment (Table KE6)
   Veterans' land act benefits see KE5240+
Native peoples. Indians. Inuit. Métis
   For law of indigenous groups in Canada see subclass KIB
Federal law
   Including provincial law collectively
7701-7710  General (Table KE4, modified)
(7702.7)  Treaties
   see KIB16+
7715  Land laws. Reserves and settlements (Table KE5)
7718  Claims (Table KE5)
7722.A-Z  Other topics, A-Z
7722.C5  Civil rights (Table KE6)
7722.C67  Courts (Table KE6)
7722.C75  Criminal law (Table KE6)
   Cultural rights see KE7722.I58
7722.D6  Domestic relations (Table KE6)
7722.E3  Education (Table KE6)
7722.E58  Environmental law (Table KE6)
7722.H8  Hunting and fishing rights (Table KE6)
7722.I58  Intellectual property (Table KE6)
   Including cultural rights
   Legal aid see KE378.N3
   Legal education see KE318.N3
Native peoples. Indians. Inuit. Métis

Federal law

Other topics, A-Z -- Continued

7722.P8 Public welfare (Table KE6)
7722.T39 Taxation (Table KE6)
7722.W38 Water (Table KE6)
7722.W6 Women (Table KE6)

Indigenous legal systems

(7735) General works
  see KIB110

(7739.A-Z) Special topics, A-Z
(7739.L3) Land tenure. Aboriginal title
  see KIB490+

(7742) Administration
  see KIB2000+

(7749.A-Z) Particular groups or tribes, A-Z
(7749.C74) Cree
  see KIC4750+
(7749.M53) Micmac
  see KIC5300.5+
(7749.O45) Ojibwa (Chippewa)
  see KIC5780.5+

Courts. Procedure

Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary
  Judicial statistics see KE198+
  History see KE392+

8200 General (Table KE5)
  Department of Justice, Attorney General see KE4752

Court organization and procedure
  For procedure in general, or before several courts see KE8341+

8212 General (Table KE5)

Special aspects

8218 Conduct of court proceedings. Decorum (Table KE5)
8220 Congestion and delay (Table KE5)
8222 Foreign judgments (Table KE5)
  Administration and management
    For information storage and retrieval systems see KE254.C6

8226 General (Table KE5)
8226.5 Finance (Table KE5)
8227 Bilingualism (Table KE5)

Particular courts and procedure (General) before such courts
  For particular subjects, e.g. actions, special pleading, trial evidence, see the relevant subject

Federal courts

8240 General (Table KE5)
8244 Collective
  Including appointments

8251-8260 Procedure (Table KE4)

Federal Court of Canada

8265 General (Table KE5)
8268 Procedure (Table KE5)
  For Admiralty rules and practice see KE1112
Courts. Procedure
Court organization and procedure
Particular courts and procedure (General) before such courts -- Continued
Provincial and territorial courts
Class here general and comparative works only
8273
General works
8276
Small claims courts (Table KE5)
Magistrates' courts see KE9365+
Courts of special jurisdiction
see the subject, e.g. KE2082 Canadian Transport Commission; KE7187 Court Martial Appeal
Court; KE5717 Tax Review Board; KE542 Family courts; KE9446 Juvenile courts; KE820
Probate courts; KE3659 Mental health courts
Judicial officers. Court employees
8285
General works
Judges
Including provincial superior and intermediate court judges
For biography of judges see KE395+
For Supreme Court of Canada justices see KE8246+
8290
General (Table KE5)
8293.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
8293.A6
Appointment. Tenure. Retirement (Table KE6)
Continuing education for judges see KE296
8293.J8
Judicial ethics. Corruption (Table KE6)
8293.R4
Removal. Impeachment (Table KE6)
Including individual cases
8293.S3
Salaries. Pensions (Table KE6)
8298
Administrative officers. Clerks of the court
8308
Constables (Table KE5)
Cf. KE5006+ Police
Cf. KE8809.8.P6 Criminal law
8312
Coroners. Medical examiners (Table KE5)
For medical evidence see KE8475
Cf. RA1001+ Medical jurisprudence
8315
Court reporters (Table KE5)
For technique of law reporting see KE269
8325
Justices of the peace. Magistrates
Including civil jurisdiction
8328
Notaries (Table KE5)
8332
Sheriffs (Table KE5)
Civil procedure
Including common law and equity
For works on procedure and practice in general before a particular court, see the court
8341-8350
General (Table KE4)
8360
Equity practice and procedure
8364
Jurisdiction. Venue
Actions
8370
General works
8372
Process and service
Pleading and motions
8375
General (Table KE5)
Defenses and objections (Exceptions)
8386
Limitation of actions
8388
Lis pendens
8392
Counterclaims and cross claims
Parties
8394
General (Table KE5)
Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure
Parties -- Continued
8396 Standing. Locus standi (Table KE5)
8399 Interpleader (Table KE5)
8402 Class action (Table KE5)
8404 Citizen suits (Table KE5)
Pretrial procedure
8408 General. Deposition and discovery. Interrogatories (Table KE5)
8410.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
8410.E44 Electronic discovery (Table KE6)
Settlement see KE8615
Trial
8420 General works
Trial practice. Trial tactics
8422 General (Table KE5)
8427 Cross-examination (Table KE5)
8429 Forensic psychology
8432.A-Z Particular types of cases or claims, A-Z
8432.M34 Malpractice (Table KE6)
8432.N4 Negligence (Table KE6)
8432.P4 Personal injuries (Table KE6)
8432.P76 Products liability (Table KE6)
Trial by jury see KE8495+
Evidence
Including works on both civil and criminal evidence
For works on evidence pertaining to particular proceedings see KE8452.A+
8440 General (Table KE5)
Burden of proof
8445 General (Table KE5)
8447.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
8447.P7 Presumptions
8452.A-Z Particular proceedings, A-Z
For works on evidence before courts classed with particular subjects, see the relevant
subject, e.g. KE820, Evidence before probate courts
Particular kinds of evidence
8455 Circumstantial
For techniques of identification (Criminology) see HV8073+
For techniques of identification (Forensic medicine) see RA1001+
8457 Documentary
Witnesses
8460 General works
8464 Oath and affirmation
Contempt of court see KE9028+
Perjury see KE9033
Privileged (confidential) communications
8468 General works
8470.A-Z Particular relationships, A-Z
Expert evidence. Expert witnesses
8472 General (Table KE5)
Particular kinds
8475 Medical evidence. Medical witnesses (Table KE5)
8478.A-Z Other, A-Z
8478.A28 Actuarial evidence
Presumptions see KE8447.P7
Admissibility and exclusion of evidence
Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure
Trial
Evidence
Admissibility and exclusion of evidence -- Continued

8485
Hearsay

8495
Jury and jurors

8505
General (Table KE5)
Instructions to juries
For individual instructions see KE448

Judgment
8512
General (Table KE5)
8514
Res judicata. Estoppel by judgment
Costs. Fees
For legal aid see KE376+
8517
General (Table KE5)
By particular court
8519
Supreme Court of Canada
8522.A-Z
Particular types of judgments, A-Z
8522.D42
Declaratory judgments
8522.S8
Summary judgment

Remedies and special proceedings
8532
General (Table KE5)
8536
Injunctions. Provisional remedies (Table KE5)
For labor injunctions see KE3217
Interpleader see KE8399
Possessory actions, ejectment see KE709
Replevin see KE781
8540
Receivers
8550
Execution of judgment
General works
Attachment. Garnishment
8552
General (Table KE5)
8554
Attachment proceedings against property of absconding debtor
8560.A-Z
Exemptions, A-Z
8560.C4
Chattels
Extraordinary remedies
Including older remedies
8566
General works
8568
Certiorari
8569
Habeas corpus (Table KE5)
8570
Mandamus
8571
Prohibition
8572
Quo warranto
8575
Other
Appellate procedure
8585
General (Table KE5)
Supreme Court of Canada see KE8251+
Proceedings by or against the Crown
For tort liability of the government see KE1305
8595
General works
Federal Court see KE8268
Proceedings relating to particular branches of the law or special subjects, or governed by
special rules. Noncontentious (ex-parte) jurisdiction
8605
General works
Courts. Procedure

Civil procedure
Proceedings relating to particular branches of the law or special subjects, or governed by special rules. Noncontentious (ex-parte) jurisdiction -- Continued
Admiralty see KE1112
Bankruptcy see KE1491+
Divorce see KE561+
Parliamentary divorce see KE576+
Mental incompetency proceedings see KE515
Mortgage actions, foreclosures see KE754.F6
Probate see KE820+
Tort claims procedure see KE1232+

8615
Negotiated settlement. Compromise

8618
Arbitration and award. Commercial arbitration (Table KE5)

Criminal law
Cf. KE7146+ Military criminal law and procedure
Cf. KE9445+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure
8801-8810
General (Table KE4, modified)
8809.8.A-Z
Works for particular groups of users, A-Z
Constables see KE8809.8.P6
Justices of the peace, magistrates see KE9365+
8809.8.P6
Police. Constables

Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement and procedure
8813
General (Table KE5)
8815
Speedy trial
8817
Crime and publicity (Table KE5)
Cf. KE9028+ Contempt of court

Punishment and penalties
For theory and philosophy of criminal punishment see K5103
Cf. HV6001+ Criminology
8820
General works
8822
Habitual criminals. Recidivists. Preventive detention (Table KE5)
8824.A-Z
Particular penalties, A-Z
8824.C3
Capital punishment
Penal institutions see KE9415+
Criminology see HV6001+
8828
Criminal jurisdiction (Conflict of criminal law)

Burden of proof see KE9312+
Criminal liability
8833
General (Table KE5)
8834
Culpability. Mens rea. Criminal intent. Strict liability. Criminal negligence (Table KE5)
Exemption from liability. Defenses. Diminished responsibility
8839
General works
Particular defenses
8841
Insanity (Table KE5)
8843
Drunkenness
8845
Other

Particular offenses
General (Table KE5)
8900
Preliminary crimes. Inchoate offenses (Table KE5)

Offenses against the person
General (Table KE5)
Homicide
8905
General (Table KE5)
8908
General (Table KE5)
8910
Murder (Table KE5)
8912
Manslaughter (Table KE5)
Criminal law

Particular offenses

Offenses against the person -- Continued

8920
Abortion. Procuring miscarriage

8925
Assault and battery

8925.5
Conjugal violence. Wife abuse. Husband abuse (Table KE5)

8926
Child abuse (Table KE5)
  Including child sexual abuse

Sexual offenses
  Including works on legal implications of sexual behavior in general

8928
General (Table KE5)

8930.A-Z
Particular offenses, A-Z
  Child sexual abuse. Child molesting see KE8926

8930.R3
Rape (Table KE6)

8930.S43
Seduction (Table KE6)

Offenses against personal liberty

8935
Kidnapping. Abduction (Table KE5)

8940
Invasion of privacy. Wiretapping (Table KE5)
  Cf. KE1240+ Tort liability for invasion of privacy

Offenses against reputation

8948
Libel. Slander. Defamation (Table KE5)
  Cf. KE1246+ Tort liability for libel and slander

8952
Hate propaganda (Table KE5)

Offenses against property
  Including works on white collar crime and on offenses against the economic order in general

8958
General works (Table KE5)

8960
Thievery. Larceny (Table KE5)

8968
Embezzlement (Table KE5)

8973
Fraud. False pretenses
  Threats. Extortion. Blackmail

8980
General works

8984
Racketeering. Organized crime

8986
Arson

8988
Other

Offenses against the state and public order

Political offenses

8998
General (Table KE5)

9000
Treason

9002
Espionage. Illegal disclosure of official secrets (Table KE5)

9005
Sedition. Subversive activities

9007
Terrorism

9009.A-Z
Other political offenses, A-Z

9012
Other

Offenses against the public administration

9020
Corruption and bribery (Table KE5)
  For corrupt election practices see KE4648

9022
Violation of conflict-of-interest laws

Offenses against the administration of justice

9028
Contempt of court (Table KE5)
  Judicial corruption see KE8293.J8

9033
Perjury. Subornation of perjury (Table KE5)

Offenses against public safety

9041
Riot
  Traffic violations, drunk driving see KE2114

Offenses against public health
Criminal law

Particular offenses

Offenses against public health -- Continued

9050 Illicit possession, use of, or traffic in narcotics (Table KE5)

Offenses against public convenience and morality. Crimes without victims

9059 General works

9061 Adultery

9062 Bigamy

9066 Gambling. Lotteries (Table KE5)

9070 Obscenity (Table KE5)

9075 Prostitution. Procuring (Table KE5)

9078 Public intoxication. Drunkenness (Table KE5)

9080 Vagrancy

9083 Other

Offenses against public property, public finance and currency

9088 Counterfeiting. Forgery

Customs crimes, smuggling see KE6123

9090 Illicit liquor traffic

Tax evasion see KE5728

Offenses committed through the mail

9095 General. Postal offenses

9097 A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z

Gambling see KE9066

Lotteries see KE9066

Obscenity see KE9070

Threats, extortion, blackmail see KE8980+

9112 Conspiracy (Table KE5)

Criminal procedure

For administration of criminal justice see KE8813+

9260 General (Table KE5)

Arrest and pre-trial detention. Rights of suspects. Criminal investigation

9265 General (Table KE5)

Habeas corpus see KE8569

9270 Searches and seizures (Table KE5)

9272 Bail (Table KE5)

9275 Extradition (Table KE5)

Right to speedy trial see KE8815

Indictment. Information. Public prosecutor

9280 General (Table KE5)

9282 Grand jury (Table KE5)

Preparation for trial. Arraignment. Pleas

9286 General (Table KE5)

9287 Arraignment

9289 Right to counsel. Public defenders

Pleas

9293 General (Table KE5)

9295 Special pleas (Table KE5)

9297 Procedure without trial. Plea bargaining. Pleas of guilty. Nolo contendere (Table KE5)

9300 Discovery (Table KE5)

Trial

9304 General works

9306 Trial practice. Trial tactics

Evidence. Burden of proof

9312 General (Table KE5)

Admission of evidence

9314 General works
Criminal procedure

Trial
Evidence. Burden of proof

Admission of evidence -- Continued
Confessions. Admissions (Table KE5)
Means of identification. Fingerprints, footprints, toothprints, etc. (Table KE5)
Including DNA fingerprinting
Self-incrimination. Entrapment (Table KE5)
Wiretapping. Electronic listening and recording devices (Table KE5)
For wiretapping as a criminal offense see KE8940

Witnesses
Expert evidence. Expert witnesses (Table KE5)
Corroboration

Jury
General (Table KE5)
Instructions to jury (Table KE5)
For individual instructions see KE448

Judgment. Sentence. Judicial discretion

General (Table KE5)
Costs (Table KE5)

Procedures before magistrates' courts and justices of the peace
Including magistrates' handbooks and manuals on criminal law and procedure

Pardon (Table KE5)

Procedures before juvenile courts see KE9445+

Execution of sentence. Corrections

General (Table KE5)
Capital punishment see KE8824.C3

Imprisonment
Prison administration. Prison discipline (Table KE5)
Prisoners (Table KE5)
Particular types of penal or correctional institutions
Penitentiaries. Prisons (Table KE5)
Reformatories
Juvenile detention homes see KE9450
Preventive detention see KE8822

Fines
Forfeitures. Political disabilities (Table KE5)
Probation. Parole (Table KE5)
Community-based corrections (Table KE5)
Judicial error. Compensation for judicial error

Victims of crimes
General (Table KE5)
Compensation to victims of crimes see KE1312+

Military criminal law and procedure see KE7146+
Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice

General (Table KE5)
Juvenile courts (Table KE5)

Criminal procedure
General (Table KE5)
Execution of sentence
Imprisonment
Juvenile detention homes. Training schools (Table KE5)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KEA</th>
<th>LAW OF CANADA (ALBERTA)</th>
<th>KEA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1-599</td>
<td>Law of Canada (Alberta) (Table KEA-KEY)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-599</td>
<td>Law of Canada (British Columbia) (Table KEA-KEY)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1-599  Law of Canada (Manitoba) (Table KEA-KEY)
| 1-599 | Law of Canada (New Brunswick) (Table KEA-KEY) |
1201-1799 Law of Canada (Newfoundland and Labrador) (Table KEA-KEY)
5401-5999 Law of Canada (Northwest Territories) (Table KEA-KEY)
Law of Canada (Nova Scotia) (Table KEA-KEY)
| 8001-8599 | Law of Canada (Nunavut) (Table KEA-KEY) |
Law of Canada (Ontario)

Law of the province of Ontario (1867- ). Class here also materials relating to Upper Canada (1791-1867)

1

Bibliography

<5>

Periodicals

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to particular subject, see subject and form division for periodicals

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter, and jurisdiction see K1+

7

Monographic series

Official gazettes see KEO83+

<17-33>

Legislative documents

Including pre-Confederation publications

see J101 (Upper Canada); J108 (Ontario)

Legislative council

Not reconstituted after Confederation

<17>

Journals

<21-28>

Legislative Assembly (Table KE13)

<33>

Bills

42

Other materials relative to legislative history

e.g. Status tables

Legislation

For statutes, regulations, etc. on a particular subject, see the subject

Statutes

By period

Upper Canada (1791-1841)

Including the Province of Canada (1841-1867)

49

Session laws

52

Collections. Consolidations. "Revisions"

By date of publication

Including statutes passed in the Parliament of Great Britain and applying to Upper Canada

55

Indexes and tables

By date of publication

Province of Canada (1841-1867) see KEO49+

1867-

Sessional volumes and revised statutes

62

Sessional volumes to 1876

63

Revised statutes and sessional volumes, 1876-

Arrange chronologically by date of revision, treating sessional volumes as supplements to the latest revision

67

Collections. Compilations

By date of publication

Including statutes passed in the Parliament of Great Britain and applying to Ontario

71

Abridgments and digests of statutes

72

Citators. Annotations

73

Indexes and tables to statutes

By date of publication

Subordinate [Delegated] legislation. Statutory orders and regulations. Statutory instruments

Official editions

83

Upper Canada Gazette

84

Ontario Gazette, 1868-1950

87

Consolidations and Ontario Gazette, 1950-

Arrange chronologically by date of consolidation, treating issues of the Ontario Gazette Parts I and II as supplements to the latest consolidation
Legislation
Subordinate [Delegated] legislation. Statutory orders and regulations. Statutory instruments
-- Continued

91 Unofficial editions
95 Indexes and tables to regulations

Law reports and related materials
Including pre-Confederate materials
For reports on particular subjects, see the subject, e.g. KEO843, Reports of election cases

Law reports
Reports before 1881
Including report series begun before 1881 and continuing past that date

104 Court of [Error and] Appeal
By initial date of period covered

105 Court of Queen's (King's) Bench
By initial date of period covered

105.2 Cameron's Digest

106 Court of Common Pleas
By initial date of period covered

107 Court of Chancery
By initial date of period covered
For Chancery Chambers Reports see KEO108

108 "Practice" court. Chambers cases
By initial date of period covered
Class here Lefroy and Cassel's Practice Cases

Reports after 1881
Several courts

111 Ontario Weekly Reporter
113 Other Law Reports
115 Ontario Weekly Notes
115.2 Ontario Weekly Notes (New Series)
117 Ontario Reports
117.2 Ontario Law Reports
117.4 Ontario Law Reports (New Series)
117.6 Ontario appeal cases

Particular courts
Supreme Court

132 General works (Table KE9)
133 Court of Appeal (Table KE9)
134 High Court of Justice (Table KE9)

<140.A-Z> Particular subjects, A-Z
This is an optional number provided for law libraries using this classification. Such libraries may wish to class the decisions of administrative boards on particular subjects here as well

142 Comprehensive digests and abridgments
144 Citators. Indexes. Tables
For citators, indexes, etc. relating to particular reports or digests and abridgments, see those works

Administrative decisions on a particular subject
see the subject

148 Encyclopedias
149 Law dictionaries. Words and phrases
150 Form books
General only
For form books on a particular subject, see the subject
151 Yearbooks
   Class here only publications issued annually, containing information, statistics, etc., about the year just passed

   Judicial statistics

152 General

153 Criminal statistics

153.5 General works

   Directories see KE213.A+

156 Legal research. Legal bibliography
   Methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law
   Class here provincial law only
   For general works (not limited to the province of Ontario) see KE250+

158 Law reporting
   Legal education see KE273+
   The legal profession. Practice of law
   General see KE330+

162 Admission to the bar

164 Legal ethics. Discipline. Disbarment (Table KE5)

166 Economics of law practice. Fees (Table KE5)

167 Law office management. Attorney and legal secretaries’ handbooks

168.A-Z Other topics, A-Z

168.L43 Legal assistants. Paralegal personnel (Table KE6)
   Paralegal personnel see KEO168.L43
   Law societies see KE361.A+
   Provincial bar associations see KE370.A+
   Local bar associations, lawyers’ clubs, etc. see KE372.A+
   Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal assistance to the poor
   For collections of, and works on, substantive law see KEO190.P6

173 General (Table KE5)

174.A-Z Local agencies and organizations. By place, A-Z

175.A-Z Legal aid services to particular groups, A-Z

176 History
   Collective biography see KE396.A+
   Individual biography (To 1867) see KE406.A+
   Individual biography (1867-1931) see KE411.A+
   Individual biography (1931- ) see KE416.A+

180 Law reform. Criticism. General administration of justice (Table KE5)
   Collected works (nonserial)
   For monographic series see KEO7

182 Several authors

183 Individual authors
   Under each:
   .x By date
   .xA-xZ By editor

185 General works. Treatises

186 Compends, outlines. Examination aids. Popular works

188 Addresses, essays, lectures
   Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, festschriften, etc.

189.A-Z Works for particular groups of users, A-Z

190.A-Z Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law. By subject, A-Z

190.P6 Poverty. Legal protection of the poor. Handbooks for legal services (Table KE6)

192 Equity

194 Conflict of laws
Concepts applying to several branches of law, A-Z

Persons

General works

Natural persons

Civil status. Name (Table KE5)
Capacity and disability

Particular groups of persons, A-Z

Insane persons (Table KE6)
Minors (Table KE6)
Women (Table KE6)

Recording and registration (Table KE5)
Including registers of births, marriages, deaths; birth and death certificates; vital statistics

Corporations see KEO389+

Domestic relations. Family law

General (Table KE5)
Provincial courts (Family division)
Including all predecessor courts

General. Collective (Table KE5)
Local courts

Toronto (Table KE5)

Marriage. Husband and wife

General (Table KE5)
Licenses. Premarital examinations (Table KE5)
Property relationships (Table KE5)
Divorce. Separation

General (Table KE5)
Separate maintenance. Alimony (Table KE5)

Unmarried couples. Cohabitants
Parent and child
Cf. KEO1171.C45 Child abuse

General (Table KE5)
Legitimacy. Illegitimacy. Legitimation. Paternity (Table KE5)
Adoption (Table KE5)

Guardian and ward

Property

General. Ownership (Table KE5)
Real property. Land law

General (Table KE5)
Land tenure
For seigneurial tenure see KEQ271+

General works
Estates and interests. Freehold. Fee simple
Housing condominium (Table KE5)
Future estates and interests
Rule against perpetuities (Table KE5)
Tenancy. Leaseholds. Landlord and tenant

General (Table KE4)
Rent. Rent control (Table KE5)
Particular kinds of leaseholds, A-Z
Commercial leases

Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession. Interests less than estates

General works

Boundaries. Fences (Table KE5)
Property
Real property. Land law
   Land tenure
      Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession. Interests less than estates --
          Continued
          Riparian rights. Water rights of individuals
          Right to dispose of land. Restraints on alienation
          Rights as to the use and profits of another's land
269
       General works
269.2
       Easements
269.4
       Covenants running with the land (Table KE5)
269.5.A-Z
       Special topics, A-Z
269.5.P7
       Prescription
269.7
Other
   Transfer of rights in land
      Transfer inter vivos
         Including vendor's liability
271
       General. Vendor and purchaser. Real estate transactions (Table KE5)
       Conveyances. Title investigation. Abstracts
272
       General. Deeds (Table KE5)
       Title investigation. Abstracts
273
       General (Table KE5)
274
       Registration. Land titles system (Table KE5)
275
       Description of land. Surveying
277.A-Z
       Other modes of transfer, A-Z
          Prescription see KEO269.5.P7
Mortgages
278
       General (Table KE5)
278.5.A-Z
       Special topics, A-Z
278.5.F6
       Foreclosure (Table KE6)
Personal property
280
       General (Table KE5)
280.5.A-Z
       Special topics, A-Z
Trusts and trustees
282
       General (Table KE5)
284
       Trust companies (Table KE5)
284.5.A-Z
       Special topics, A-Z
284.5.A3
       Accounting
284.5.M3
       Maintenance and advancement
Estate planning see KEO998
Succession upon death
286
       General (Table KE5)
287
       Testate succession. Wills (Table KE5)
289
       Probate law and practice. Surrogate courts (Table KE5)
291
       Intestate succession (Table KE5)
293
       Administration of decedents' estates. Execution of wills. Personal representatives (Table
          KE5)
295.A-Z
       Special topics, A-Z
295.C4
       Claims against decedents' estates
295.F34
       Family provisions
Contracts
299
       General (Table KE5)
304
       Breach of contract. Remedies (Table KE5)
       Particular contracts
306
       Comprehensive. Commercial law. Mercantile transactions (Table KE5)
       Contract for work and labor (Contract for services). Independent contractors
Contracts
Particular contracts
   Contract for work and labor (Contract for services). Independent contractors -- Continued
      General works
308
308.3  Mechanics' liens (Table KE5)
308.4  Repairmen's liens (Table KE5)
Sale of goods
   General (Table KE5)
   Special topics, A-Z
310.5.A-Z  Conditions and warranties. Implied warranties (Table KE6)
Contracts involving bailments
   General works
312
312.5.A-Z  Particular contracts, A-Z
Banking
   General (Table KE5)
   Particular kinds of banks, A-Z
314
315.B8  Building societies (Table KE6)
315.C7  Credit unions (Table KE6)
         Trust companies see KEO284
Loan of money. Interest. Usury
   Including debtor and creditor in general
317
318  Consumer credit. Small loans. Finance charges (Table KE5)
         Including credit cards
321  Suretyship. Guaranty
Secured transactions
   General (Table KE5)
322
323  Chattel mortgages (Table KE5)
324  Conditional sale (Table KE5)
325  Other
Investments
   General (Table KE5)
   Securities. Stock exchange transactions
      For issuing and sale of securities see KEO407+
329
   General (Table KE5)
   Particular stock exchanges
      Toronto Stock Exchange
330  Acts of incorporation. Bylaws
         By date of publication
   General works. Treatises
330.5
332  Investment trusts. Investment companies. Mutual funds (Table KE5)
333.A-Z  Other topics, A-Z
333.S6  Speculation. "Blue sky" laws
334  Commodity exchanges. Produce exchanges
Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
   General works. Liability
336
   Carriage by sea. Maritime (commercial) law. Admiralty
339
   General works
340  Admiralty proceedings. Maritime Court (Table KE5)
Insurance
   General. Insurance business. Agents. Brokers (Table KE5)
      Personal insurance
343
345  Life (Table KE5)
346  Disability insurance (Table KE5)
      Property insurance
348
   General works
Contracts
  Particular contracts
    Insurance
      Property insurance -- Continued
        Particular types, A-Z
      Casualty insurance
        General liability (Table KE5)
          Automobile
          General (Table KE5)
        Special topics, A-Z
          No-fault
          Unsatisfied judgment funds
        Particular risks, A-Z
          Other, A-Z
          Suretyship. Guaranty. Bonding (Table KE6)
          Social insurance see KEO678+
          Municipal insurance see KEO875.5.I54
Torts (Extracontractual liability)
  358
    General. Liability. Damages (Table KE5)
      Particular torts
        Torts in respect to the person
          Personal injuries
        Violation of privacy (Table KE5)
        Torts in respect to reputation. Libel. Slander
        Trespass to land (Table KE5)
        Torts affecting chattels. Trespass to goods. Conversion. Trover (Table KE5)
      Negligence
        General (Table KE5)
        Malpractice (Table KE5)
        Particular types of accidents or cases of negligence, A-Z
        Automobile accidents (Table KE6)
        Liability for condition and use of the land. Occupiers' liability (Table KE6)
      Other torts, A-Z
        Trespass to land
          see KEO364
      Strict liability. Liability without fault
        General (Table KE5)
        Products liability (Table KE5)
        Environmental damages (Table KE5)
      Parties to actions in torts, A-Z
        Liability for torts of others. Vicarious liability
        General works
        Employers' liability
          Cf. KEO681+ Workers' compensation
        Government torts. Crown liability (Table KE5)
        Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation (Table KE5)
        Agency
          General works
          Power of attorney (Table KE5)
Associations
  Including business enterprises in general, regardless of form of organization
  General works
  Special topics, A-Z
  Business records. Record keeping and retention (Table KE6)
  Record keeping and retention see KEO385.5.B87
Associations -- Continued

Unincorporated associations

386  General works
387  Business associations. Partnership
Corporations. Juristic persons
389  General (Table KE5)
389.5  Nonprofit corporations (Table KE5)
Business corporations. Companies
391-400  General (Table KE4)
403  Incorporation (Table KE5)
404  Management. Board of directors. Officers (Table KE5)
Corporate finance. Capital. Dividends
405  General (Table KE5)
    Issuing of securities and their sale
    For stock exchange transactions see KEO329+
407  General (Table KE5)
407.5  Ontario Securities Commission (Table KE5)
409  Accounting. Auditing. Financial statements (Table KE5)
Shares and shareholders' rights. Stock transfers
410  General (Table KE5)
410.6  Minority stockholders
412.A-Z  Particular types of corporations, A-Z
412.C6  Cooperatives (Table KE6)
    Credit unions see KEO315.C7
412.3  Dissolution. Liquidation
412.5  Consolidation and merger (Table KE5)
Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights
417  General (Table KE5)
    Bankruptcy
418  General (Table KE5)
418.5.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
418.5.F73  Fraudulent conveyances
Debtors' relief
419  General works
419.3.A-Z  Particular forms of debt relief, A-Z
419.3.A8  Assignments for benefit of creditors (Table KE6)
419.3.B8  Bulk sales (Table KE6)
Economic policy. Economic planning. Economic development
425  General (Table KE5)
425.5  Foreign investment (Table KE5)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
430  General. Trade regulation. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection (Table KE5)
438  Small business
Primary production. Extractive industries
    Agriculture. Forestry
441  General (Table KE5)
448  Marketing (Table KE5)
    Dairy industry see KEO479
455  Forestry. Timber laws (Table KE5)
    Game laws see KEO916
458  Fishing industry (Table KE5)
    Mining. Quarrying
461  General (Table KE5)
465  Petroleum. Oil and gas
469  Natural gas (Table KE5)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law -- Continued

Manufacturing industries

472 General works
472.5 A-Z By industry or product, A-Z
Food processing industries

475 General works
479 Dairy industry. Dairy products industry. Milk production and distribution (Table KE5)
482 Construction and building industry. Contractors (Table KE5)

Trade and commerce

488 General (Table KE5)
Retail trade

495 General works
495.2 Sunday legislation (Table KE5)
495.4 A-Z Particular products, A-Z
495.4 A8 Automobiles (Table KE6)

Service trades

501 General works
502 A-Z Particular trades, A-Z
502 C6 Collection agencies (Table KE6)
502 D3 Day care centers. Nursery schools (Table KE6)
      Funeral services see KEO502 U5
502 H6 Homemakers. Visiting nurses (Table KE6)
      Insurance agents see KEO343+
      Nursery schools see KEO502 D3
502 R43 Real estate agents (Table KE6)
502 T73 Travel agents (Table KE6)
502 U5 Undertakers. Funeral services (Table KE6)
      Cf. KEO715 B8 Burial and cemetery laws
      Visiting nurses see KEO502 H6

Public utilities

512 General. Regulation. Finance (Table KE5)
Power supply
      Including energy resources development in general
514 General (Table KE5)
515 Ontario Energy Board (Table KE5)
518 Electricity (Table KE5)
521 Gas (Table KE5)
524 Water (Table KE5)

Transportation and communication
      Including government-owned and municipal services
528 General (Table KE5)
Road traffic. Automotive transportation
531 General. Motor vehicle laws (Table KE5)
532 A-Z Special topics, A-Z
532 D75 Drivers' licenses (Table KE6)
533 A-Z Particular vehicles, A-Z
533 S6 Snowmobiles. All-terrain vehicles (Table KE6)
      Traffic regulation and enforcement. Traffic violations. Drunk driving
535 General (Table KE5)
535 3 Traffic courts (Table KE5)
Carriage of passengers and goods. Motor carriers
538 General (Table KE5)
541 A-Z Particular types of motor carriers, A-Z
541 T78 Trucks (Table KE6)

Railways

546 General. Regulation of industry (Table KE5)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communication
Railways -- Continued
561.A-Z
Particular railways and railway companies, A-Z
Including litigation, decisions, rulings, etc.
563
Local transit. Street railways. Subways (Table KE5)
571
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping (Table KE5)
Communication
596
General works
601
Press law
Telemecommunication
606
Telephone (Table KE5)
The professions
615
General. Licensing (Table KE5)
The health professions
616
General. Physicians (Table KE5)
617.A-Z
Other, A-Z
Chiropodists see KEO617.P6
617.D4
Dentists (Table KE6)
617.P4
Pharmacists (Table KE6)
617.P6
Podiatrists. Chiropodists (Table KE6)
617.P79
Psychologists. Psychiatrists. Psychotherapists (Table KE6)
618.A-Z
Other professions, A-Z
618.A7
Architects (Table KE6)
Lawyers see KE330+; KEO162
Social law and legislation
628
General works
Labor law
629
General (Table KE5)
Management-labor relations
631-640
General (Table KE4)
641
Ontario Labour Relations Board (Table KE5, modified)
Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
641.A34
Rules of procedure. By date of publication
Labor unions
643
General (Table KE5)
Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements
645
General (Table KE5)
647.A-Z
Particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees, A-Z
647.E5
Engineers (Table KE6)
647.P4
Public employees (Table KE6)
Including provincial and municipal public service employees
For particular occupations or groups of employees within the service, see the
occupation or group
647.T4
Teachers (Table KE6)
Labor disputes
649
General (Table KE5)
650
Arbitration. Conciliation (Table KE5)
Strikes and lockouts. Boycotts. Picketing
651
General (Table KE5)
652
Labor injunctions (Table KE5)
653.A-Z
By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z
653.H6
Hospitals (Table KE6)
653.M3
Manufacturing industry (Table KE6)
653.P7
Printing industry (Table KE6)
Social law and legislation

Labor law

Management-labor relations -- Continued

655.A-Z
   Particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees, A-Z
655.C6
   Construction industry (Table KE6)

Labor standards

657
   General. Labor conditions (Table KE5)

658
   Employment and dismissal

659
   General. Racial discrimination (Table KE5)
      Including bullying in the workplace

660.A-Z
   Particular groups, A-Z
660.A4
   Aged. Older people (Table KE6)
660.J4
   Jews (Table KE6)
660.W6
   Women (Table KE6)
663
   Wages. Minimum wage

Nonwage payments. Fringe benefits

666
   General (Table KE5)
666.2
   Pension and retirement plans (Table KE5)

Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety

671
   General (Table KE5)
       Labor hygiene and safety. Hazardous occupations. Safety regulations
673
   General (Table KE5)
673.5.A-Z
   By industry or type of labor, A-Z
      Health facilities see KEO673.5.H66
673.5.H66
   Hospitals. Health facilities (Table KE6)
673.5.L8
   Lumbering (Table KE6)
676.A-Z
   Labor laws of particular industries, occupations, or types of employment, A-Z
      Education see KEO676.T42
676.T42
   Teachers. Education (Table KE6)

Social insurance

678
   General (Table KE5)
679
   Health. Medical care (Table KE5)
681-690
   Workers' compensation (Table KE4)
693
   Retirement pensions. Survivors' benefits (Table KE5)

Public welfare. Public assistance

703
   General. Administration (Table KE5)
704.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
      Particular groups
         Children. Child welfare. Youth services

706
   General (Table KE5)
706.5
   Mothers' allowances (Table KE5)
707
   Older people (Table KE5)
708
   People with disabilities. Vocational rehabilitation (Table KE5)
710
   Other

Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution

713
   General (Table KE5)
   Particular public health hazards and measures
      Contagious and infectious diseases

714
   General works
714.5.A-Z
   Particular diseases, A-Z
714.5.A54
   AIDS (Table KE6)
      Sexually transmitted diseases see KEO714.5.V4
714.5.V4
   Venereal diseases. Sexually transmitted diseases (Table KE6)
715.A-Z
   Other, A-Z
Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution
   Particular public health hazards and measures
      Other, f A-Z -- Continued
    715.B8       Burial and cemetery laws (Table KE6)
    715.R4       Refuse disposal (Table KE6)
Environmental pollution
      Including abatement of public nuisances
    717       General (Table KE5)
      Water pollution
    718       General (Table KE5)
    719       Drainage (Table KE5)
    720       Air pollution. Control of smoke, noxious gases, etc. (Table KE5)
    721       Noise control (Table KE5)
Medical legislation
    724       General (Table KE5)
      Hospitals and other medical institutions
    726       Hospitals (Table KE5)
    727.A-Z       Other health services, A-Z
    729       The mentally ill
    730.A-Z       Special topics, A-Z
      Hospital records see KEO730.R42
    730.I53       Informed consent (Table KE3)
    730.R42       Medical records. Hospital records. Records management (Table KE3)
      Records management see KEO730.R42
Food. Drugs. Cosmetics
    734       General (Table KE4)
    736       Food (Table KE4)
    738       Drug laws (Table KE4)
Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Prohibition. Liquor laws
    741-750       General (Table KE4)
    754.A-Z       Special topics, A-Z
Public safety
    759       General works
    760       Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety (Table KE5)
      Cf. KEO371 Products liability
    764       Fire prevention and control (Table KE5)
Control of social activities
    766       General (Table KE5)
    766.5.A-Z       Particular activities, A-Z
      Horse racing (Table KE6)
Education
      Including public education
    770       General (Table KE5)
    771       Church and education. Denominational schools (Table KE5)
    771.3       School discipline (Table KE5)
    771.4       Other special aspects
      School government and finance
    773       General (Table KE5)
    774       School districts. School boards (Table KE5)
Students. Compulsory education
    778       General (Table KE5)
    779.A-Z       Special topics, A-Z
    779.R4       Religious and patriotic observances. Bible reading. Religious instruction (Table KE6)
Teachers
    781       General (Table KE5)
    782.A-Z       Special topics, A-Z
Education
  Teachers
    Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
  782.S3
    Salaries, pensions, etc. (Table KE6)

Elementary and secondary education
  784
    General (Table KE5)
  786
    Elementary education. Public schools (Table KE5)
  787
    Secondary education. High schools (Table KE5)

Curricula. Courses of instruction
  788
    General works
  788.4
    Language training
      Including bilingual instruction
  788.7.A-Z
    Particular courses, A-Z
  788.7.L3
    Law

Higher education. Colleges and universities
  793
    General (Table KE5)
  795.A-Z
    Particular colleges and universities. By name, A-Z

Science and the arts. Research
  798
    General works
    The arts
      Performing arts
        General works
        Motion pictures
      800.3
        General works
      800.5
        Censorship
      800.8
        Other
      800.9
        Museums and galleries
      801
        Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks (Table KE5)
        Including preservation of cultural property
      802
        Libraries (Table KE5)

Constitutional law
  804
    Sources. By date of publication
      Cf. KE4136+ Constitutional law sources (General)
  805
    General works. History
  806
    Amending process
    Structure of government. Jurisdiction
  808
    General (Table KE5)
  808.5.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
      Boundary disputes see KE4285

Individual and state
  811-820
    General (Table KE4)
  821
    Linguistic and cultural rights. Bilingualism (Table KE5)
    Control of individuals
  824
    Aliens

Church and state
  831
    General. Religious corporations
  831.5.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
  831.5.C5
    Clergy reserves (Table KE6)

Organs of the government
  834
    General works
    The legislature
      Legislative Council
        Not reconstituted after 1867
        Legislative Assembly
  837
    General works. History
Constitutional law
Organs of the government
The legislature
Legislative Assembly -- Continued
Election law

838 General (Table KE5)
839 Suffrage (Table KE5)
841 Campaign expenditures (Table KE5)
842 Corrupt practices. Illicit political activities
843 Contested elections (Table KE5)
Organization. Legislative process

845 General (Table KE5)
846 Rules and procedure (Table KE5, modified)
Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
Rules. Standing orders
Collections. Compilations

846.A33 Monographs. By date of publication
847 Committees
850.A-Z Other topics, A-Z
850.C6 Conduct and discipline of legislators (Table KE6)
Including individual cases
The Crown and the Executive branch of the government

853 General works. Executive power
855 Attorney General
858 Commissions of inquiry, royal commissions, task forces, etc.

Local government

860 General works
Municipal government. Municipal services
Including regional governments and rural municipalities and districts

861-870 General. Municipal corporations (Table KE4)
872 Ontario Municipal Board (Table KE5)
874 Municipal elections
Municipal officials. Organs of government

875 General works
875.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
875.5.C5 City councils (Table KE6)
875.5.C6 Conflict of interests (Table KE6)
875.5.I54 Insurance (Table KE6)
Municipal public service see KEO884+

879 Special districts. Special authorities and boards
Public service. Government officials and employees
Provincial public service

881 General (Table KE5)
882.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
882.P64 Political activities (Table KE6)
882.T4 Tenure and remuneration. Salaries. Pensions (Table KE6)
Municipal public service

884 General (Table KE5)
885.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
885.T4 Tenure and remuneration. Salaries. Pensions (Table KE6)
887 Police and power of the police (Table KE5)

Administrative organization. Administrative law and procedure

889 General (Table KE5)
891 Judicial functions. Procedure. Administrative tribunals (Table KE5)
891.5 Judicial review of administrative acts (Table KE5)
892.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Administrative organization. Administrative law and procedure
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
892.O4 Ombudsman. Ombudspersons (Table KE6)
   Class here works on the legal aspects of ombudspersons' activities, including official reports.
   For works on ombudspersons and their offices as part of government administration, see
   Class J
Public property. Public restraints on private property
895 General works
Conservation and management of natural resources. Environmental planning
896 General (Table KE5)
896.7 Trees (Table KE5)
899 Roads. Highway law (Table KE5)
903 Water resources. Watersheds. Rivers. Lakes. Water courses (Table KE5)
   Expropriation
910 General (Table KE5)
910.5 Land Compensation Board (Table KE5, modified)
   Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
   Rules of practice
   Collections. Compilations
910.5.A33 Monographs. By date of publication
Public land law
912 General. Crown lands (Table KE5)
   Reclamation. Irrigation. Drainage
913 General (Table KE2)
914.A-Z Particular types of land, A-Z
   Marshes see KEO914.S9
914.S9 Swamps. Marshes. Wetlands
   Wetlands see KEO914.S9
   Provincial parks and forests. Wilderness preservation
915 General (Table KE5)
   Wildlife protection
   Including game, bird, and fish protection
   Cf. KEO458 Fishing industry
916 General. Game laws (Table KE5)
   Clergy reserves see KEO831.5.C5
Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building
920 General (Table KE5)
   Land use. Zoning. Land subdivision
921 General (Table KE5)
921.2 Committees of adjustment (Table KE5)
921.3 Real estate development (Table KE5)
921.5 Solar access zoning (Table KE5)
921.7.A-Z Particular types of land, A-Z
921.7.F3 Farms
   Building laws
923 General (Table KE5)
925.2 Electrical installations (Table KE5)
925.25 Plumbing (Table KE5)
925.3 Elevators (Table KE5)
   Housing. Slum clearance. City redevelopment
929 General (Table KE5)
931 Discrimination in housing (Table KE5)
933.A-Z Particular types of accommodation, A-Z
933.M6 Mobile homes (Table KE6)
   Government property
936 General (Table KE5)
Public property. Public restraints on private property
Government property -- Continued
937
Access to public records. Freedom of information (Table KE5)
Public finance
950
General (Table KE5)
Provincial revenue
955
General works
Taxation
961-970
General (Table KE4)
Particular taxes
Several. Collective see KEO961+
Income tax
975
General. Personal income tax (Table KE5)
977.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Income of business organizations
979
General works
Corporation income tax
981
General (Table KE5)
983.A-Z
Particular lines of corporate business, A-Z
983.M5
Mining
Property taxes. Taxation of capital
985
General works
Provincial taxes affecting real property
For ad valorem taxes upon real estate see KEO1025+
987
General (Table KE5)
989
Land transfer tax (Table KE5)
990
Land speculation tax (Table KE5)
993
Business taxes
Succession duties. Gift tax
997
General (Table KE5)
998
Estate planning. Estate tax planning (Table KE5)
1001
Gift tax (Table KE5)
Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
1004
General works
1005
Retail sales tax (Table KE5)
1005.5.A-Z
Particular commodities, services, transactions, A-Z
Taxation of natural resources
1010
General works
1012.A-Z
Particular resources and resource industries, A-Z
1012.F6
Forestry (Table KE6)
1012.M5
Mining. Petroleum (Table KE6)
1014.A-Z
Other sources of revenue, A-Z
Local finance
1017
General (Table KE5)
Taxation
1022
General works. Tax powers of municipalities
Property taxes
1024
General. Assessment (Table KE5)
1024.5
Assessment appeals. Review courts (Table KE5)
Real property taxes
1025
General (Table KE5)
1025.5
Real property assessment. Land valuation (Table KE5)
For assessment of particular kinds of land see KEO1025.7.A+
1025.7.A-Z
Particular kinds of land, tax-exempt lands, special modes of taxation, A-Z
1025.7.F3
Farm land (Table KE6)
1025.7.G6
Golf courses (Table KE6)
Public finance
   Local finance
   Taxation
      Property taxes -- Continued
1027
1029 A-Z
      Other sources of revenue, A-Z
1029.I54
      Impact fees
Indians
1044
      General (Table KE5)
1045 A-Z
      Special topics, A-Z
1045.C5
      Civil rights (Table KE6)
1045.S63
      Social legislation (Table KE6)
1047 A-Z
      Particular groups or tribes, A-Z
Courts. Procedure
   Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary
      History see KEO176
1054
      General (Table KE5)
Court organization and procedure
   For works on procedure in general, or before several courts see KEO1111+
1057
      General (Table KE5)
1057.2
      Congestion and delay. Case load (Table KE5)
1057.5
      Administration and management (Table KE5)
   Particular courts and procedure (General) before such courts
   Prior to the Judicature Act of 1881
      Superior courts
         Common law courts
            Original jurisdiction
1061
      Court of Queen's (King's) Bench (Table KE5)
      Class here works treating rules and practice of both the Court of Queen's Bench and
      the Court of Common Pleas
1062
      Court of Common Pleas (Table KE5, modified)
1062.A54
      Court records. By initial date of period covered
      Appellate jurisdiction
1063
      Court of [Error and] Appeal (Table KE5)
Equity courts
1064
      Court of Chancery (Table KE5)
Intermediate courts: County courts. District courts
   Including works on the Courts of General Sessions of the Peace
1067
      General. Collective (Table KE5)
1068 A-Z
      Particular courts. By county or district, A-Z
      Subarrange each by table KE6 modified as follows: .xA47 - Court records. By initial date
      of period covered
Lower courts
1072
      Courts of requests. Division courts (Table KE5)
      Magistrates' courts. Justices of the peace
      General. Civil jurisdiction see KEO1099+
      Criminal jurisdiction see KEO1188
Following the Judicature Act of 1881
Supreme Court
1075
      General works. History
1077
      Procedure (Table KE5)
      For editions of, and works on, the Judicature Act of 1881 and Supreme Court rules see
      KEO1111+
1079
      Court of Appeal (Table KE5)
1081
      High Court of Justice (Table KE5)
1085
      Intermediate courts: County courts. District courts (Table KE5)
Courts. Procedure
Court organization and procedure
Particular courts and procedure (General) before such courts
Following the Judicature Act of 1881 — Continued
Lower courts
1090
Division courts. Small claims courts (Table KE5)
Magistrates’ courts. Justices of the peace
General works. Civil jurisdiction see KEO1099+
Criminal jurisdiction see KEO1188
Courts of special jurisdiction
see the subject, e.g. Family courts, see KEO214+; Surrogate courts, see KEO289; Review
courts, see KEO1024.5
Judicial officers. Court employees
1094
General (Table KE5)
Judges of superior and intermediate courts see KE8290+
1096
Constables (Table KE5)
Cf. KEO887 Police
Cf. KEO1165.5.P6 Criminal law
1097
Coroners. Medical examiners (Table KE5)
Justices of the peace. Magistrates
1099
General. Civil jurisdiction
For criminal jurisdiction see KEO1188
1099.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
1099.5.R4
Removal
Including individual cases
1101
Sheriffs
1102
Other
Civil procedure
Including common law and equity
Class here editions of, and works on, the Judicature Act of 1881 and Supreme Court rules
For works on procedure and practice in general before a particular court, see the court
1111-1120
General (Table KE4)
Equity practice and procedure see KEO1064+
1121
Jurisdiction. Venue
1122
Actions
Pleading and motions
General works
Defenses and objections (Exceptions)
1125
Lis pendens
Parties
1128
General (Table KE5)
1129
Class action (Table KE5)
Pretrial procedure
1130
General works. Deposition and discovery
1130.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Settlement see KEO1159
Trial. Trial practice. Trial tactics
1133
General works
Evidence
1136
General (Table KE5)
Particular kinds of evidence
Witnesses. Testimony
1138
General (Table KE5)
1138.3
Oath and affirmation (Table KE5)
1139
Privileged (confidential) communications (Table KE5)
Expert evidence. Expert witnesses
Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure
Trial. Trial practice. Trial tactics
Evidence
  Particular kinds of evidence
    Expert evidence. Expert witnesses -- Continued
1140
  General (Table KE5)
  Particular kinds
1141
  Medical evidence. Medical witnesses (Table KE5)
1144
  Jury and jurors (Table KE5)
  Judgment
1147
  General works
  Costs. Fees
    Including works on costs under the Judicature Act
1148
  General (Table KE5)
1148.4.A-Z
  By particular court, A-Z
1148.4.C6
  County courts
Remedies and special proceedings
1151
  General works
1152
  Injunctions. Provisional remedies (Table KE5)
    For labor injunctions see KEO652
1152.5
  Receivers (Table KE5)
    Execution of judgment. Attachment. Garnishment
1153
  General (Table KE5)
1153.4
  Attachment proceedings against property of absconding debtors
1155
  Appeals. Appellate proceedings
    For works on the appeal process in general see KE8585+
Proceedings relating to particular branches of the law or special subjects, or governed by special rules. Noncontentious (ex-parte) jurisdiction
1157
  General works
    Admiralty see KEO340
    Adoption see KEO228
    Mental incompetency proceedings see KEO207.15
    Mortgage actions, foreclosures see KEO278.5.F6
    Probate see KEO289
1159
  Negotiated settlement. Compromise
1160
  Arbitration and award. Commercial arbitration
Criminal law
  Cf. KEO1195+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure
1165
  General works
1165.5.A-Z
  Works for particular groups of users, A-Z
    Justices of the peace, magistrates see KEO1188
1165.5.P6
  Police. Constables
    Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
1167
  General (Table KE5)
1167.5
  Special aspects
    e.g. Crime and publicity
1171.A-Z
  Particular offenses, A-Z
1171.C45
  Child abuse
1171.R3
  Racketeering. Organized crime
Criminal procedure
1175
  General works (Table KE2)
1176
  Arrest and commitment. Rights of suspects
1177
  Searches and seizures (Table KE5)
1179
  Preparation for trial. Arraignment. Right to counsel
Criminal procedure -- Continued

1188  Proceedings before magistrates' courts and justices of the peace (Table KE5)
      Including magistrates' handbooks and manuals on criminal law and procedure
      Appeals. Appellate procedure

1190  General works

1190.5  Summary conviction appeals
      Proceedings before family courts see KEO214+
      Proceedings before juvenile courts see KEO1195+
      Execution of sentence. Corrections. Imprisonment

1192  General works

1193  Prisoners' rights (Table KE5)
      Particular types of penal or correctional institutions
      Juvenile detention homes see KEO1196.2+

1195  General (Table KE5)

1195.5  Juvenile courts (Table KE5)
      Criminal procedure

1196  General (Table KE5)
      Execution of sentence
      Imprisonment

1196.7  Juvenile detention homes. Training schools (Table KE5)

1199.A-Z  Law of particular counties, townships, regional municipalities (nonurban), etc. By county, etc., A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table KE3

<1199.5.A-Z>  Particular cities, A-Z
         see KEZ
| 1-599 | Law of Canada (Prince Edward Island) (Table KEA-KEY) |
Law of Canada (Québec)

Law of the province of Québec (1867- ). Class here also materials relating to Québec under the French regime (New France), 1540-1759, and the English regime, 1760-1867

1

Bibliography

1 Bibliography

<5>

Periodicals

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to particular subject, see subject and form division for periodicals

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter, and jurisdiction see K1+

7

Monographic series

Official gazettes see KEQ77+

<18-41>

Legislative documents

Including pre-Confederation publications

see J100, (Lower Canada); J107, (Quebec)

<18>

Both houses (Table KE14)

<21-28>

Legislative Council (Table KE13)

<31-38>

Legislative Assembly (Table KE13)

<41>

Bills

44

Other materials relative to legislative history

Legislation

For statutes, regulations, etc. on a particular subject, see the subject French regime (New France), 1540-1759

48

Royal edicts, ordinances, declarations, etc.

By initial date of period covered

48.2

Abstracts. By date

49

Ordinances, regulations, etc. of the local governors and intendants

By initial date of period covered

Coutume de Paris

50

Abstracts

By editor or compiler

English regime, 1759-1867

53

Collections of acts of the British Parliament

By date of publication

Local ordinances, proclamations, statutes

By period

55

1759-1764

By initial date of period covered

56

1764-1791

By initial date of period covered

57

1791-1838

By initial date of period covered

58

1838-1841

By date of publication

59

1841-1867

By date of publication

Class here works that, although published during the Province of Canada period, apply only to Lower Canada

61

Indexes and tables

By date of publication

1867-

Statutes

Official editions

Sessional volumes and revised statutes
Legislation
1867-
Statutes
   Official editions
   Sessional volumes and revised statutes -- Continued
      Sessional volumes
         Arrange chronologically
   Revised statutes. Consolidations
      Arrange chronologically
   Unofficial editions
      Including unofficial looseleaf editions
   Statute revision commission acts and reports
      By date of publication
   Abridgments and digests of statutes
   Citators to statutes
   Indexes and tables to statutes
      By date of publication
Subordinate [Delegated] legislation. Statutory orders and regulations. Statutory instruments
   Official editions
      Serials
         Quebec Gazette, 1764-1874
         Quebec Gazette, 1822-1848
         Quebec Official Gazette, 1869-
   Consolidations. By date
   Unofficial editions
   Indexes and tables to regulations
Law reports and related materials
   For reports and materials on particular subjects, see the subject
   Judicial decisions
      Class reports spanning more than one period with the period of the earliest decision reported,
      e.g., Mathieu's reports (Rapports judiciaires révisés de la Province de Québec) are classed
         with the reports of the French regime
      Do not further subarrange courts represented by Cutter numbers
   Reports of the French regime (New France), 1540-1759
      Several courts (Table KE9)
         Particular courts
            Conseil Souverain [Supérieur] (Table KE9)
      Other. By significant word in name, A-Z
   19th century reports (i.e. reports issued prior to 1892 and not now current)
      Reports since 1892 (or series now current)
      Several courts (Table KE9)
         Including Quebec practice courts
            Particular courts
               Court of Queen's (King's) Bench (Table KE9)
               Superior Court (Table KE9)
               Other
                  By significant word in name, A-Z
      Particular subjects, A-Z
         This is an optional number provided for law libraries using this classification. Such libraries may
            wish to class the decisions of administrative boards on particular subjects here as well
   Comprehensive digests and abridgments
   Citators. Indexes. Tables
      For citators, indexes, etc. relating to particular reports or digests and abridgments, see those
         works
Administrative decisions on a particular subject
see the subject

131
Encyclopedias

132
Law dictionaries. Words and phrases
Including bilingual Quebec law dictionaries

133
Legal maxims. Quotations

134
Form books
General only
For form books on a particular subject, see the subject

135
Yearbooks
Class here only publications issued annually, containing information, statistics, etc., about the year just passed
Judicial statistics

136
General works

137
Criminal statistics

137.5
Juvenile crime

138.A-Z
Other. By subject, A-Z
Directories see KE213.A+

Legal research. Legal bibliography
Methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law
Class here provincial law only
For general works (not limited to the province of Quebec) see KE250+

140
General (Table KE5)
141
Electronic data processing. Information retrieval (Table KE5)
142
Systems of citation. Legal abbreviations
143
Legal composition and draftsmanship
144
Law reporting
Legal education see KE273+

149.A-Z
Law institutes, societies, etc., A-Z
For law societies incorporated to regulate the profession see KEQ159+
The legal profession
Lawyers
Including works on both lawyers and notaries
For works on notaries only see KEQ169+
Cf. KEQ656.L3 Collective bargaining

151
General
Including works on law as a career
151.5
Special aspects
e.g. The lawyer and society

152.A-Z
Particular classes of lawyers and types of careers, A-Z
152.G6
Government service
152.W65
Women lawyers
Practice of law

153
General (Table KE5)
153.5
Surveys of the legal profession
Biography of lawyers (Collective) see KE396.A+
Biography of lawyers (Individual - To 1867) see KE406.A+
Biography of lawyers (Individual - 1867-1931) see KE411.A+
Biography of lawyers (Individual - 1931- ) see KE416.A+
153.8
Admission to the bar. Bar examinations
For examination questions and answers see KEQ202.7
Legal ethics and etiquette

154
General (Table KE5)
154.3
Discipline. Unauthorized practice. Disbarment (Table KE5)
154.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
The legal profession
Lawyers
Practice of law -- Continued
Attorney and client
155
General (Table KE5)
155.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
155.5.L4
Liability
Economics of law practice
156
General (Table KE5)
156.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
156.5.F4
Fees (Table KE6)
Law office management
157
General (Table KE5)
157.3
Attorneys' and legal secretaries' handbooks, manuals, desk-books, etc.
Form books see KEQ134
157.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
The organized bar. Bar associations
For monographs and other publications on a particular subject, see the subject
159
General works
Bar of the Province of Quebec
160.A2
Journals
Class here journals restricted to bar activities
For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part, see K1+
160.A3
Proceedings. Yearbooks
160.A4
Presidents' reports
160.A5
Incorporating statutes. By-laws. By date
160.A7-Z
Other documents
161
General works. History
For collective biography see KE396.A+
For individual biography (To 1867) see KE406.A+
For individual biography (1867-1931) see KE411.A+
For individual biography (1931- ) see KE416.A+
162.A-Z
Subordinate sections. By section, A-Z
Under each:
Apply Table KEQ162/1
Table for Quebec bar associations
.xA3-.xA39
Proceedings
.xA4
Constitution and by-laws. By date
.xA45-.xA459
Other documents
.xA7-.xZ
General works. History
For collective biography, see KE396+; for individual biography
(To 1867), see KE406; for individual biography (1867-1931),
see KE411; for individual biography (1931- ), see KE416
164.A-Z
Other provincial associations. By name, A-Z
Apply Table KEQ162/1
Table for Quebec bar associations
.xA3-.xA39
Proceedings
.xA4
Constitution and by-laws. By date
.xA45-.xA459
Other documents
.xA7-.xZ
General works. History
For collective biography, see KE396+; for individual biography
(To 1867), see KE406; for individual biography (1867-1931),
see KE411; for individual biography (1931- ), see KE416
166.A-Z
Local associations, lawyers' clubs, etc. By place, A-Z
Notaries
169
General (Table KE5)
The legal profession
Notaries -- Continued

169.5 Directories
Board of Notaries of Quebec

172 By-laws. By date
173 General works
176.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Collective bargaining see KEQ656.L3
176.F4 Fees
176.L4 Liability

Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal assistance to the poor
For collections of, and works on, substantive law see KEQ205.P6

180 General (Table KE5)
180.5 Directories of legal aid societies
181.A-Z Local agencies and organizations. By place, A-Z

History
For collective biography see KE396.A+
For individual biography (To 1867) see KE406.A+
For individual biography (1867-1931) see KE411.A+
For individual biography (1931- ) see KE416.A+

185 General (Table KE5)
By period
188 French regime (New France), 1540-1759
189 English regime, 1759-1867
190 1867-
192.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
196 Law reform. Criticism. General administration of justice (Table KE5)

Collected works (nonserial)
For monographic series see KEQ7

198 Several authors
199 Individual authors
Under each:
.x By date
.xA-.xZ By editor

200 Casebooks. Readings
Class here general works only
For casebooks on particular subjects, see the subject

202 General works. Treatises
202.3 Compends. Outlines, syllabi, etc.
202.7 Examination aids
203 Popular works
203.5 Addresses, essays, lectures
Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, festschriften, etc.
205.A-Z Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the
law. By subject, A-Z
205.C65 Computers (Table KE6)
205.P6 Poverty. Legal protection of the poor. Handbooks for legal services (Table KE6)
205.3 Common law (in Quebec)
205.6 Equity
205.9 Retroactive law
General principles and concepts
Comprehensive works see KEQ202
206.A-Z Particular principles and concepts, A-Z
206.U8 Usage and custom
207.A-Z Concepts applying to several branches of law, A-Z
Cf. KEQ226.A+ Civil law
Concepts applying to several branches of law, A-Z -- Continued

207.D3
   Damages (Table KE6)

207.P8
   Public policy (Table KE6)

Conflict of laws. Private international law

208
   General (Table KE5)

209.A-Z
   Particular branches or subjects of the law, A-Z

209.A3
   Adoption (Table KE6)

209.C64
   Contracts. Obligations. Debtor and creditor (Table KE6)
   Creditor and debtor see KEQ209.C64
   Debtor and creditor see KEQ209.C64
   Divorce see KEQ209.M2

209.L3
   Labor law (Table KE6)

209.M2
   Marriage. Divorce. Matrimonial property (Table KE6)
   (209.O2)
   Obligations
   see KEQ209.C64

Civil law
   Including works on the history of civil law in Quebec

211-220
   General (Table KE4, modified)
   Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
   Statutes
   Civil Code
   Under each:
   .A15
   Legislative history. Compilations of documents. By date of publication
   Unannotated texts
   Including official editions with or without annotations
   .A18
   Serials
   .A19A-.A19Z
   Looseleaf editions. By publisher
   .A2
   Monographs. By date of publication
   .A5-.Z
   Annotated editions. Commentaries. By author of commentary or annotations

214.52
   Civil Code of 1866
   Subarrange by table under KEQ214.5+

214.53
   Subarrange by table under KEQ214.5+

Code revision. Revision commissions

222
   General (Table KE5)
   Civil Code Revision Office

224
   <225.A-Z>
   Committee reports. By subject, A-Z

226.A-Z
   Concepts applying to several branches of civil law, A-Z

226.A25
   Acte d'administration (Table KE6)

226.R4
   Retention. Droit de rétention (Table KE6)

Persons

228
   General (Table KE5)
   Natural persons
   Civil status

229
   Domicile (Table KE5)

230
   Name (Table KE5)

231
   Absence. Missing persons. Presumption of death (Table KE5)

Capacity and disability

233
   General (Table KE5)

234
   Women (Table KE5)
   For civil status of married women see KEQ244

235.A-Z
   Other groups of persons, A-Z

235.I5
   Insane persons (Table KE6)

235.M5
   Minors (Table KE6)
Civil law

Persons

Natural persons -- Continued

236
Recording and registration (Table KE5)
Including registers of births, marriages, deaths; birth and death certificates (i.e. acts of civil status); vital statistics

Corporations see KEQ494+

Domestic relations. Family law

237
General (Table KE5)

238
Family courts and procedure (Table KE5)

Marriage. Husband and wife

240
General (Table KE5)

240.5
Special aspects

242
Performance of marriage. Civil and religious celebrations (Table KE5)

243
Void and voidable marriages. Nullity (Table KE5)

Rights and duties of husband and wife

244
Civil status of married women (Table KE5)

Matrimonial regimes. Property relationships. Marriage contract

245
General (Table KE5)

Particular matrimonial regimes

Community property

246
General (Table KE5)

246.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

246.5.R4
Reserved property. Biens réservés de la femme mariée (Table KE6)

247
Partnership of acquests (Table KE5)

248
Separate property (Table KE5)

Divorce. Separation

250
General (Table KE5)

251
Separation from bed and board (Table KE5)

252
Maintenance. Alimony (Table KE5)

253
Unmarried couples (Table KE5)

Parent and child

254
General (Table KE5)

255
Legitimacy. Legitimation. Paternity (Table KE5)

256
Natural children (Table KE5)

257
Adoption (Table KE5)

258
Parental rights and duties. Paternal authority

Tutorship and curatorship. Judicial advisors

260
General (Table KE5)

260.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Agency see KEQ433

Property. Biens et propriété

264
General (Table KE5)

264.5
Distinction of things. Movable and immovable property

Ownership

267
General works

Real property. Land law

269
General (Table KE5)

Land tenure

270
General works

Seigneurial tenure

271
General (Table KE5)

274.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

274.B2
Banalité (Table KE6)

277.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

277.C6
Co-ownership of immovables (Table KE6)
Civil law

Property

Ownership

Real property. Land law

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

277.C64

Condominium. Copropriété (Table KE6)

Accession rights

282

General (Table KE5)

283.A-Z

Particular rights in relation to immovables, A-Z

283.R5

Riparian rights (Table KE6)

283.S86

Superficies. Building leases (Table KE6)

283.S87

Surface rights (Table KE6)

284.A-Z

Particular rights in relation to movables, A-Z

286

Possession

Limitations on rights of ownership and possession

Prescription

290

General (Table KE5)

290.5.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

292

Usufruct. Use. Habitation (Table KE5)

Real servitudes

295

General (Table KE5)

296.A-Z

Particular kinds, A-Z

296.B7

Boundaries

296.P3

Party walls

298

Emphyteusis. Emphyteutic lease (Table KE5)

Personal and real surety. Sûretés personnelles et réelles

302

General (Table KE5)

Personal surety

304

Suretyship. Cautionement (Table KE5)

305

Other

Real surety

307

General works

Privileges and hypothecs

309

General works

Privileges

310

General (Table KE5)

310.5

Special aspects

311

General (Table KE5)

312.A-Z

Particular kinds, A-Z

314

General (Table KE5)

315.A-Z

Particular kinds, A-Z

315.M4

Mechanics' liens

Hypothecs

317

General (Table KE5)

317.3

Legal hypothecs

317.6

Judicial hypothecs

317.9

Conventional hypothecs

Effects of privileges and hypothecs

319

Hypothecary actions (Table KE5)

321

Extinction of privileges and hypothecs

323-327

Pledge. Natissement

323

General works

324

Pledge of immovables

325

Pawn. Gage
Civil law

Property. Biens et propriété
  Limitations on rights of ownership and possession
    Personal and real surety. Sûretés personnelles et réelles
      Real surety
        Pledge. Natissement -- Continued
      326
      Pledge of agricultural property
      327
      Commercial pledge
  Registration of real rights
    332
    General (Table KE5)
    332.5
    Special aspects
    334
    Registry offices. Registers
    334
    General works
    336.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
    336.C3
    Cadastral plans (Table KE6)
    340
    Other topics
      Prescription see KEQ290+
    342
    Trusts and trustees (Table KE5)

Successions and gifts. Successions et libéralités

General (Table KE5)
  Intestate successions
    347
    General (Table KE5)
    348.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
    348.B5
    Birthright (Table KE6)
  Gifts inter vivos and by will
    350
    General (Table KE5)
    351
    Gifts inter vivos
      Gifts inter vivos
      351.5.A-Z
      Special topics, A-Z
    Wills. Testate successions
      353
      General (Table KE5)
      354.A-Z
      Special topics, A-Z
      354.C3
      Capacity to give and receive by will. Liberté testamentaire (Table KE6)
      354.C66
      Contracts to make wills (Table KE6)
      354.F6
      Forms of wills (Table KE6)
      354.P7
      Probate and proof of wills (Table KE6)

Substitutions
  356
  General works
  357
  Fiduciary substitutions (Table KE5)

Estate planning see KEQ1026

Obligations

General (Table KE5)
  Modalities of obligations
    368
    General works
    369.A-Z
    Particular kinds, A-Z

Protection of creditors' rights see KEQ404+

Voluntary fulfilment of obligations
  372
  General works
  374
  Payment. Tender. Payment with subrogation. Imputation of payments (Table KE5)

Non-fulfilment of obligations

General works
  377
  Damages (Table KE5)
  379.A-Z
  Other types of recourse, A-Z
    Breach of contract see KEQ411+
    379.D4
    Putting in default. Mise en demeure (Table KE6)
    379.F6
    Fortuitous event. Cas fortuit. Force majeure (Table KE6)
Civil law
Obligations -- Continued
Extinction of obligations
382
General works
383
Compensation
384
Novation (Table KE5)
385
Confusion
386
Release. Remise
387.A-Z
Other, A-Z

Contracts
390
General (Table KE5)
391
Contracts through correspondence, telephone, teletype, wire, computer, etc. (Table KE5)
Formation of contracts
392
General works
393.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
393.C6
Consent
Including works on contractual liberty, autonomy of the will
393.C65
Consideration. Cause
Void and voidable contracts
395
General works
396.A-Z
Unlawful contracts, A-Z
Causes of nullity in contracts
397
General (Table KE5)
398.A-Z
Particular causes, A-Z
398.E7
Error (Table KE6)
398.F7
Fraud (Table KE6)
398.L4
Lesion (Table KE6)
398.V5
Violence and fear (Table KE6)
400
Interpretation of contracts
Parties to contract
402
Contracts in favor of third parties
Creditors' rights
404
Subrogatory action. Action oblique (Table KE5)
405
Revocatory action. Action paulienne (Table KE5)
Discharge of contract
409
General works
409.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Breach of contract. Remedies
411
General works
411.5.A-Z
Particular remedies, A-Z
411.5.D36
Damages (Table KE6)
Government contracts see KEQ804
Particular contracts
For works on commercial law, mercantile transactions see KEQ477+
General see KEQ390
Sale. Vente
415
General (Table KE5)
416
Installment sale. Vente à tempérament
417
Sale of another's thing. Vente de la chose d'autrui
420.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
422
Exchange (Table KE5)
Lease and hire. Louage
424
General (Table KE5)
Lease of things
Civil law
Obligations
Contracts
Particular contracts
Lease and hire. Louage
Lease of things -- Continued
425
General (Table KE5)
Landlord and tenant
426
General (Table KE5)
427.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
427.R45
Rent. Rent control (Table KE6)
Lease and hire of work
428
General works
429
Contract of service. Master and servant (Table KE5)
For public service see KEQ837+
Contract for work and labor (Contract for services). Independent contractors
430
General (Table KE5)
Mechanics' liens see KEQ315.M4
431.A-Z
Particular types, A-Z
431.B8
Building and construction. Engineering (Table KE6)
Carriers see KEQ587+
433
Agency. Mandate. Representation (Table KE5)
Including power of attorney
Negotiable instruments see KEQ479+
Banking see KEQ481+
Loan. Prêt. Interest
For constitution of rent see KEQ441
435
General (Table KE5)
436
Consumer credit. Small loans. Finance charges (Table KE5)
Including credit cards
439
Deposit. Sequestration
Including works on innkeeper and guest
Partnership see KEQ493
441
Life-rents. Constitution of rent
443
Transaction. Negotiated settlement. Compromise (Table KE5)
444
Gaming contracts and bets. Jeu et pari
For lotteries see KEQ919.L6
446.A-Z
Other, A-Z
Insurance see KEQ487+
Pawn see KEQ325
Pledge see KEQ323+
Suretyship see KEQ304+
448
Quasi contracts. Unjust enrichment. Action in rem verso (Table KE5)
Delicts and quasi delicts. Civil responsibility. Torts
Including works dealing with both civil and contractual responsibility
451
General. Liability. Damages (Table KE5)
451.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
451.5.E9
Exoneration of liability clauses (Table KE6)
451.5.M67
Moral injury. Préjudice moral. Dommage moral (Table KE6)
Particular torts
Torts in respect to the person
454
Personal injuries (Table KE5)
455
Death by wrongful act (Table KE5)
Violation of privacy
456
General (Table KE5)
456.3.A-Z
Special aspects, A-Z
Civil law
Obligations
Delicts and quasi delicts. Civil responsibility. Torts
Particular torts
Torts in respect to the person
Violation of privacy
Special aspects, A-Z -- Continued
456.3.C6
Computers and privacy (Table KE6)
456.6.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
457
Torts in respect to reputation. Libel and slander (Table KE5)
Negligence
459
General (Table KE5)
460
Malpractice (Table KE5)
462.A-Z
Particular types of accidents or cases of negligence, A-Z
462.A8
Automobile accidents (Table KE6)
464.A-Z
Other torts, A-Z
Strict liability. Liability without fault
466
General works
467
Products liability (Table KE5)
467.5
Environmental damages (Table KE5)
468.A-Z
Parties to actions in torts, A-Z
468.L32
Labor unions (Table KE6)
Liability for torts of others. Vicarious liability
470
Employer's liability (Table KE5)
Cf. KEQ705+ Workers' compensation
Government torts see KEQ811
473
Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation (Table KE5)
Agency see KEQ433
Commercial law. Mercantile transactions
477
General (Table KE5)
477.5
Special aspects (Table KE5)
Negotiable instruments
479
General (Table KE5)
480
Bills of exchange (Table KE5)
480.5
Checks
480.8
Promissory notes
Banking
481
General (Table KE5)
482.A-Z
Particular kinds of banks, A-Z
482.C7
Credit unions. Caisses populaires (Table KE6)
482.5.A-Z
Particular banking transactions, A-Z
Loan of money see KEQ435+
Suretyship see KEQ304+
Investments
484
General (Table KE5)
Securities. Stock exchange transactions
For issuing and sale of securities see KEQ497
485
General (Table KE5)
485.4.A-Z
Particular securities, A-Z
485.8.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Carriers see KEQ587+
Insurance
487
General (Table KE5)
487.5
Insurance business. Agents. Brokers (Table KE5)
Personal insurance
488
Life (Table KE5)
Insurance -- Continued
Property insurance
489
489.5.A-Z
489.5.F5
Casualty insurance
490
490.3
490.7.A-Z
490.9.A-Z
Agency see KEQ433
Associations
Including business enterprises in general, regardless of form of organization
492
492.5
493
Business associations. Partnership (Table KE5)
Including works on civil or commercial partnership
Corporations. Juristic persons
494
494.4
495
Business corporations. Companies
495.3
Incorporation. Corporate charters and bylaws. Promoters. Prospectus (Table KE5)
495.7
Management. Board of directors. Officers (Table KE5)
Corporate finance. Capital. Dividends
496
497
Issuing of securities and their sale in general (Table KE5)
For stock exchange transactions see KEQ485+
498
Accounting. Auditing. Financial statements (Table KE5)
Shares and shareholders' rights. Stock transfers
499
499.5
500.A-Z
500.C6
Cooperatives (Table KE6)
For agricultural cooperatives see KEQ526
Credit unions see KEQ482.C7
Family companies see KEQ500.P74
500.P74
Private companies. Family companies. Close companies (Table KE6)
500.3
Dissolution. Liquidation
500.7
Consolidation and merger
Government-owned corporations see KEQ816
Insolvency and bankruptcy
For works on specific creditors' rights see KEQ404+
503
503.3
503.7.A-Z
Economic policy. Economic planning. Economic development
506
506.5
Foreign investment (Table KE5)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
For occupational law see KEQ980+
Trade regulation. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection
For consumer credit see KEQ436
510
General (Table KE5)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

Trade regulation. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection -- Continued

510.5
Special aspects
512
Advertising (Table KE5)
514
Labeling (Table KE5)
519
Small business (Table KE5)

Primary production. Extractive industries

Agriculture. Forestry

522
General (Table KE5)
524
Economic assistance. Rural development and rehabilitation (Table KE5)
526
Agricultural cooperatives. Agricultural societies (Table KE5)

Marketing

528
General (Table KE5)
529.A-Z
Particular commodities, A-Z
529.F7
Fruit. Vegetables (Table KE6)
529.G7
Grain (Table KE6)
529.M4
Meat. Poultry (Table KE6)
529.T6
Tobacco (Table KE6)
Vegetables see KEQ529.F7
Dairy industry see KEQ549.D3

532
Forestry. Timber laws (Table KE5)
Game laws see KEQ859

534
Fishing industry (Table KE5)
Mineral. Quarrying

537
General (Table KE5)
540
Petroleum. Oil and gas (Table KE5)

Manufacturing industries

544
General (Table KE5)
545.A-Z
Particular industries or products, A-Z
545.F4
Fertilizers (Table KE6)

Food processing industries

548
General works
549.A-Z
Particular industries or products, A-Z
549.D3
Dairy industry. Dairy products industry. Milk production and distribution (Table KE6)

553
Construction and building industry. Contractors (Table KE5)
For building laws see KEQ868+

Trade and commerce

For commercial law (General) see KEQ477+
For trade regulation see KEQ510+

558
General (Table KE5)

Retail trade

563
General (Table KE5)
564
Sunday legislation (Table KE5)
564.5.A-Z
Particular products, A-Z
564.5.A94
Automobiles (Table KE6)

Service trades

567
General works. Licensing
568.A-Z
Particular trades, A-Z
568.E5
Employment agencies (Table KE6)
568.H6
Hotels. Restaurants (Table KE6)
Cf. KEQ439 Innkeeper and guest

568.T73
Travel agents (Table KE6)

Public utilities
Including both privately and publicly owned utilities

575
General. Regulation. Finance (Table KE5)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

Public utilities -- Continued

Power supply

Including energy resources and development in general

577  General (Table KE5)
578  Electricity (Table KE5)
579  Gas (Table KE5)
580  Water (Table KE5)

Including water supply

For water power development see KEQ850+

Transportation and communication. Carriers

Including government-owned and municipal services

585  General (Table KE5)
587  Carriers. Contract of carriage

General (Table KE5)

588  Carriage by land (Table KE5)

For motor carriers see KEQ597+

For railways see KEQ602+

Carriage by sea see KEQ620

Road traffic. Automotive transportation

590  General. Motor vehicle laws (Table KE5)
591.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
592.S6  Snowmobiles (Table KE6)
594  Traffic regulation and enforcement. Traffic violations. Drunk driving (Table KE5)

Carriage of passengers and goods. Motor carriers

597  General (Table KE5)
597.5.A-Z  Particular types of motor carriers, A-Z
597.5.T38  Taxicabs

Railways

602  General (Table KE5)
608.A-Z  Particular railways and railway companies, A-Z

Including litigation, decisions, rulings, etc.

610  Local transit. Street railways. Subways

Water transportation. Navigation and shipping. Carriage by sea

616  General (Table KE5)
620  Carriage by sea. Maritime law. Admiralty (Table KE5)
622.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
622.I56  Insurance, Marine (Table KE6)
622.M3  Maritime labor law. Merchant mariners (Table KE6)

Communication

628  General (Table KE5)
629  Press law (Table KE5)

For freedom of the press see KEQ757

Telecommunication

632  General (Table KE5)
635  Radio communication (Table KE5)

Including radio and television combined

The professions see KEQ980+

637  Intellectual and industrial property. Patents and trademarks (Table KE5)

Social law and legislation

640  General (Table KE5)
642  Labor law

General (Table KE5)

643  Administration. Department of Labor and Manpower (Table KE5)

Management-labor relations
Social law and legislation
  Labor law
    Management-labor relations -- Continued
      645 General (Table KE5)
        Labor relations boards
          647 General (Table KE5)
          648 Investigation commissioners (Table KE5)
            Formerly Quebec Labour Relations Board
    Labor unions
      650 General (Table KE5)
      651 Professional syndicates (Table KE5)
      652 Union security. Union shop
      653 Union organization
        Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements
          655 General (Table KE5)
          656.A-Z Particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees, A-Z
            656.A3 Accountants (Table KE6)
            656.A4 Agronomists (Table KE6)
            656.C4 Chemical industries (Table KE6)
            656.C6 Clothing industry (Table KE6)
            656.C65 Construction industry (Table KE6)
            656.D4 Dentists (Table KE6)
            656.E53 Engineers (Table KE6)
            656.G35 Game wardens (Table KE6)
            Government employees see KEQ656.P8
            656.H6 Hospital workers. Nurses (Table KE6)
            656.L3 Lawyers. Notaries (Table KE6)
            656.M3 Machine industry (Table KE6)
            656.M4 Metal products industry (Table KE6)
            656.M5 Mining industry (Table KE6)
            Notaries see KEQ656.L3
            Nurses see KEQ656.H6
            656.P5 Physicians (Table KE6)
            656.P64 Police (Table KE6)
            656.P7 Printing industry (Table KE6)
            656.P8 Public employees (Table KE6)
              Including provincial and municipal public service employees
              For particular occupations or groups of employees within the service, see the
              occupation or group
                656.T42 Teachers (Table KE6)
                656.T48 Textile industry (Table KE6)
                656.T73 Transportation (Table KE6)
                656.W6 Wood-using industries (Table KE6)
    Labor disputes
      658 General (Table KE5)
      659 Arbitration. Conciliation (Table KE5)
        Strikes and lockouts. Boycotts. Picketing
          660 General (Table KE5)
          661 Labor injunctions (Table KE5)
          663.A-Z By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z
            663.C6 Construction industry (Table KE6)
            663.H6 Hospitals (Table KE6)
            663.P8 Public employees (Table KE6)
              Including provincial and municipal public service employees
          666.A-Z Particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees, A-Z
            666.C6 Construction industry (Table KE6)
Social law and legislation
Labor law
Management-labor relations
Particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees, A-Z -- Continued
666.H6 Hospitals (Table KE6)
Labor standards
668 General. Labor conditions (Table KE5)
Employment and dismissal
For contract of service, master and servant see KEQ429
670 General (Table KE5)
Preferential employment
670.2 General (Table KE5)
670.3 Seniority (Table KE5)
Discrimination in employment and its prevention
671 General. Racial discrimination (Table KE5)
Including bullying in the workplace
672.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
672.W65 Women (Table KE6)
675 Wages. Minimum wage
Nonwage payments. Fringe benefits
678 General (Table KE5)
679 Pension and retirement plans (Table KE5)
681 Hours of labor. Night work (Table KE5)
682 Vacations. Holidays. Leaves of absence (Table KE5)
Labor discipline. Work rules
683 General works
684 Grievances. Grievance procedure (Table KE5)
686 Labor supply. Manpower controls (Table KE5)
Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety
689 General (Table KE5)
690 Woman labor (Table KE5)
Labor hygiene and safety. Hazardous occupations. Safety regulations
692 General (Table KE5)
693 Factory inspection (Table KE5)
694.A-Z By industry or type of labor, A-Z
694.C6 Construction industry (Table KE6)
694.M56 Mining (Table KE6)
694.T8 Tunneling (Table KE6)
696.A-Z Labor laws of particular industries, occupations, or types of employment, A-Z
696.C6 Construction industry (Table KE6)
Education see KEQ696.T4
696.P8 Public employees (Table KE6)
Including provincial and municipal public service employees
696.T4 Teachers. Education (Table KE6)
Social insurance. Social security
700 General (Table KE5)
700.5 Special aspects
702 Health insurance. Medical care (Table KE5)
For works on health and social services combined see KEQ718
Workers' compensation
705 General (Table KE5)
706 Workmen's Compensation Commission (Table KE5)
Retirement pension. Survivors' benefits. Quebec pension plan
709 General (Table KE5)
710 Quebec Pension Board (Table KE5)
Public welfare. Public assistance
Social law and legislation
Public welfare. Public assistance -- Continued
715
   General. Administration (Table KE5)
718
   Health and social services (Table KE5)
      For health insurance see KEQ702
720.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
      Particular groups
722
   General (Table KE5)
723
   Children. Child welfare. Youth services (Table KE5)
725
   Older people (Table KE5)
727
   People with disabilities. Vocational rehabilitation (Table KE5)
728
   Other
735
Public law in general
Constitutional law
738
   Sources. By date of publication
      Cf. KE4136+ Constitutional law sources (General)
740
   General. History (Table KE5)
Structure of government. Federal-provincial relations. Jurisdiction
744
   General (Table KE5)
746.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
746.B6
   Boundaries. Territory (Table KE6)
      For boundary disputes see KE4285+
746.F6
   Foreign relations (Table KE6)
Individual and state
Civil and political rights and liberties
749
   General (Table KE5)
752
   Linguistic and cultural rights. Bilingualism (Table KE5)
      Freedom of expression
755
   General works
757
   Freedom of the press and of information (Table KE5)
      For press law see KEQ629
759
   Freedom of religion and of conscience (Table KE5)
Control of individuals see KEQ913.92+
Church and state
762
   General (Table KE5)
763.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
      Jesuit estates see KE4508
      Parishes see KEQ834
764.A-Z
   Particular denominations, A-Z
Organs of the government
766
   General works
   The people
767
   Initiative and referendum (Table KE5)
The legislature
   Legislative Council
      Abolished December 31, 1968
768
   General works. History
769
   Rules and procedure
      By date of publication
Legislative Assembly. National Assembly
772
   General works. History
   Election law
774
   General (Table KE5)
775.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
775.C35
   Campaign expenditures (Table KE6)
775.E5
   Election districts (Table KE6)
Constitutional law
Organs of the government
The legislature
Legislative Assembly. National Assembly -- Continued
776 Contested elections (Table KE5)
Organization. Legislative process
778 General works
779 Rules and procedure (Table KE5, modified)
Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
Rules. Standing orders
Collections. Compilations
779.A33 Monographs. By date of publication
780 Committees (Table KE5)
782 Private bill procedure (Table KE5)
783.A-Z Other topics, A-Z
783.B54 Bill drafting
The Crown and the Executive branch of government
785 General works. Executive power
787 Department of Justice (Table KE5)
Administrative law
798 General (Table KE5)
Administrative functions
800 Legislative functions. Rulemaking power. Regulations (Table KE5)
802 Administrative acts
804 Government contracts. Public contracts (Table KE5)
806 Judicial functions. Procedure. Administrative tribunals (Table KE5)
Abuse of administrative power
808 General (Table KE5)
808.3 Ombudsman. Ombudspersons. Protecteur du citoyen (Table KE5)
Class here works on the legal aspects of ombudspersons’ activities, including official reports.
For works on ombudspersons and their offices as part of government administration, see Class J
809 Judicial review of administrative acts. Appeals (Table KE5)
811 Government tort liability (Table KE5)
Administrative organization
814 General (Table KE5)
816 Government agencies. Crown corporations. Government-owned corporations and business organizations (Table KE5)
Local government
818 General (Table KE5)
Municipal government. Municipal services
820 General. Municipal corporations (Table KE5)
822 Rural municipalities. Municipal Code (Table KE5)
824 Cities and towns (Table KE5)
826 Urban and regional communities (Table KE5)
828 Charters and ordinances. Local laws (Collections)
Including model ordinances and drafting manuals
830.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
830.A5 Annexation (Table KE6)
830.E43 Elections (Table KE6)
Municipal officials. Organs of government
832 General (Table KE5)
832.5.A-Z Particular officers or organs, A-Z
Municipal public service see KEQ840+
Municipal finance see KEQ1034+
834 Parishes. Fabriques (Table KE5)
Administrative law
  Administrative organization
    Local government -- Continued
      School boards see KEQ926

Public service. Government officials and employees
  Provincial public service
    837
      General (Table KE5)
    838.A-Z
      Special topics, A-Z
        Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements see KEQ656.P8
        Labor disputes see KEQ663.P8
        Labor law (General) see KEQ696.P8
    838.T4
      Tenure and remuneration. Salaries. Pensions (Table KE6)

Municipal public service
  840
    General (Table KE5)
  840.5.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z

842
  Police and power of the police (Table KE5)

Public property. Public restraints on private property
  844
    General (Table KE5)
  846
    Conservation and management of natural resources. Environmental planning (Table KE5)
  848
    Roads. Highway law (Table KE5)
    Water resources. Watersheds. Rivers. Lakes. Water courses
    General. Conservation and management. Water resources development (Table KE5)
  850.5
    Special aspects
      Riparian rights see KEQ283.R5
      Water pollution see KEQ886

853
  Expropriation

Public land law
  856
    General. Crown lands
      Provincial parks and forests. Wilderness preservation
    858
      General (Table KE5)
    859
      Wildlife protection. Game laws (Table KE5)
  862
    Land grants (Table KE5)
    Regional and city planning. Building
    865
      General (Table KE5)
      Land use. Zoning. Land subdivision
    867
      General (Table KE5)
      Particular land uses and zoning controls, A-Z
      Sex-oriented businesses
        Building laws
        868
          General (Table KE5)
        869
          Electrical installations (Table KE5)
        870
          Plumbing (Table KE5)
        Housing. Slum clearance. City redevelopment
        872
          General (Table KE5)
        873.A-Z
          Particular types of accommodation, A-Z
        875
          Government property (Table KE5)
        876
          Access to public records. Freedom of information (Table KE5)
        878
          Public works (Table KE5)

Public welfare. Public assistance see KEQ715+

Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution
  882
    General (Table KE5)
    Particular public health hazards and measures
      Contagious and infectious diseases
      882.5
        General works (Table KE5)
    882.7.A-Z
      Particular diseases, A-Z
    882.7.A35
      AIDS (Table KE6)
Administrative law

Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution
  Particular public health hazards and measures, A-Z
  Other, A-Z
883.A-Z
883.B8
  Burial and cemetery laws (Table KE6)
  Environmental pollution
    Including abatement of public nuisance
885
886
  Water pollution. Drainage (Table KE5)
  Air pollution. Control of smoke, noxious gases, etc.
888
  General (Table KE5)
888.5
  Tobacco smoking (Table KE5)
890
  Noise control (Table KE5)

Medical legislation

For works on health and social services combined see KEQ718
For physicians and related professions see KEQ982+

893
895
  Hospitals (Table KE5)
896.A-Z
  Other health services, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table KE5
  Pharmacies see KEQ983.P5
898
  The mentally ill (Table KE5)
    Including psychiatric hospitals and mental health facilities
    For civil status of insane persons see KEQ235.I5

Food. Drugs. Cosmetics

For regulation of the food processing industries see KEQ548+

900
902
  Food law (Table KE5)
906
  General (Table KE5)
906.5.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z

Public safety

909
  Hazardous articles and processes
    General works
  Particular products and processes, A-Z
  Explosives (Table KE6)
    Herbicides see KEQ910.P47
  Pesticides. Herbicides (Table KE6)

Control of individuals

914
  Aliens
    Immigration (Table KE5)

Control of social activities. Recreation

918
  General (Table KE5)
919.A-Z
  Particular activities, A-Z
  Horse racing (Table KE6)
  Lotteries (Table KE6)

Education

922
  General (Table KE5)
923
  Church and education. Denominational schools (Table KE5)
923.5
  Other special aspects
  School government and finance
  School districts. School boards (Table KE5)
928.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
Administrative law
Education
School government and finance
   Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
   Transportation of students (Table KE6)
Students. Compulsory education
   General (Table KE5)
931.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
Teachers
   General (Table KE5)
934.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
   Pensions see KEQ934.S25
934.S25
   Salaries, pensions, etc. (Table KE6)
Elementary and secondary education
   General (Table KE5)
938
   Secondary education (Table KE5)
Curricula. Courses of instruction
   General works
942.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
942.V6
   Vocational and technical education (Table KE6)
Private education. Private schools (Table KE5)
Higher education. Colleges and universities
   General (Table KE5)
Curricula. Courses of instruction
   General works
948
   Student aid. Scholarships (Table KE5)
951
   Faculties. Legal status of academic teachers. Academic freedom (Table KE5)
954
   Colleges. Collèges d'enseignement générale et professionnel (Table KE5)
959.A-Z
   Particular universities, A-Z
959.M3
   McGill University (Table KE6)
959.S5
   Université de Sherbrooke (Table KE6)
962
   Adult education
Science and the arts. Research
   General works
The arts
   Performing arts
   General works
   Motion pictures
   General works
971.5
   Censorship
973
   Museums and galleries
975
   Libraries (Table KE5)
The professions
   Including occupations
   General. Professional corporations (Table KE5)
   Particular professions
   The health professions
   General. Physicians (Table KE5)
982
   Other, A-Z
983.A-Z
   Midwives (Table KE6)
983.M53
   Pharmacists (Table KE6)
983.P5
   Engineering and construction
   General (Table KE5)
985
   Architects (Table KE5)
986
   Engineers (Table KE5)
987
   Building contractors see KEQ431.B8
Administrative law
The professions
Particular professions -- Continued
988.A-Z Other professions, A-Z
988.C4 Chemists
988.F6 Forest engineers (Table KE6)
Lawyers see KEQ151+
Notaries see KEQ169+
Teachers see KEQ933+
988.V4 Veterinarians (Table KE6)
Public finance
995 General (Table KE5)
997 Budget. Expenditure control. Auditing and accounting (Table KE5)
998 Public debts. Loans. Bond issues (Table KE5)
Provincial revenue
1000 General (Table KE5)
Taxation
1002 General (Table KE5)
Tax administration and procedure
1004 General (Table KE5)
1006.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1006.E9 Exemption (Table KE6)
General only
For exemptions under particular taxes, see the relevant tax
Particular taxes
Several. Collective see KEQ1002
Income tax
1008 General. Personal income tax (Table KE5)
1009.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1011 Income of nonprofit organizations, corporations, foundations, endowments, etc. (Table KE5)
Income of business organizations
1013 General works
Corporation income tax
1014 General (Table KE5)
1016.B3 Banks (Table KE6)
Property taxes. Taxation of capital
1018 General works
Provincial taxes affecting real property
For real property assessment see KEQ1043
1019 General works
1020.A-Z Particular taxes affecting real property, A-Z
1020.R43 Real estate transactions (Table KE6)
1022 Business taxes. Licenses (Table KE5)
Succession duties. Gift tax
1025 General (Table KE5)
1026 Estate planning. Estate tax planning (Table KE5)
Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
1028 General works
1029 Retail sales tax (Table KE5)
1030.A-Z Particular commodities, services, transactions, A-Z
1030.A3 Admission. Amusements (Table KE6)
1030.G3 Gasoline (Table KE6)
Hotels see KEQ1030.M4
1030.M4 Meals and hotels (Table KE6)
Public finance
  Provincial revenue
  Taxation
    Particular taxes
      Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
        Particular commodities, services, transactions, A-Z -- Continued

1030.T4  Telecommunication facilities (Table KE6)
1030.T6  Tobacco (Table KE6)
1032.A-Z  Other sources of revenue, A-Z

Local finance

1034  General (Table KE5)
1036  Local government debts. Municipal bonds (Table KE5)
  Taxation

1038  General. Tax powers of municipalities (Table KE5)
  Property taxes

1040  General. Assessment (Table KE5)
  Real property taxes

1042  General (Table KE5)
1043  Real property assessment. Land valuation (Table KE5)
1045  Business taxes
1048.A-Z  Other sources of revenue, A-Z

Military law

1052  General (Table KE5)
1053  Militia (Table KE5)
  Military criminal law and procedure. Courts-martial

1055  General

Native peoples. Indians. Inuit

1060  General (Table KE5 modified)
1060.A17  Treaties. By date of publication
1062.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
  Fishing rights see KEQ1062.H85
1062.H85  Hunting and fishing rights (Table KE6)
1062.L35  Land tenure (Table KE6)

Courts. Procedure

Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary
  History see KEQ185+

1068  General (Table KE5)

Court organization and procedure
  For works on procedure in general, or before several courts see KEQ1101+

1070  General (Table KE5)
1070.5.A-Z  Special aspects, A-Z
  Bilingualism see KEQ1070.5.C65
1070.5.C65  Conduct of court proceedings. Decorum
    Including bilingualism
    Decorum see KEQ1070.5.C65

Particular courts and procedure (General) before such courts
  Class works dealing with the rules of two different courts with the higher court
  Prior to the Code of Civil Procedure of 1965

1072  Court of appeals. Court of Queen's (King's) Bench (Table KE5)
1074  Superior Court (Table KE5)
1076.A-Z  Other courts. By significant word in name, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table KE6
1076.C6  Commissioners' court (Table KE6)
1076.M8  Municipal courts (Table KE6)
1076.P7  Prévôté de Québec (Table KE6)
Courts. Procedure

Court organization and procedure

Particular courts and procedure (General) before such courts -- Continued

Following the Code of Civil Procedure of 1965

Superior courts

1079  Court of Appeal (Table KE5)
1082  Superior Court (Table KE5)

Lower courts. Local courts

Provincial Court

1086  General (Table KE5)
1087  Small Claims Court (Table KE5)
1090  Municipal courts (Table KE5)

Courts of special jurisdiction

see the subject, e.g. Social welfare courts, see KEQ238

Judicial officers. Court employees

1093  General (Table KE5)

Judges of superior courts see KE8290+

Justices of the peace. Magistrates

1095  General (Table KE5)
1096.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
1096.R4  Removal

Including individual cases

1098.A-Z  Others, A-Z
1098.B3  Bailiffs. Huissiers (Table KE6)
1098.C6  Coroners. Medical examiners (Table KE6)
1098.P7  Prothonotaries (Table KE6)
1098.S5  Sheriffs (Table KE6)

Civil procedure

For works on procedure and practice in general before a particular court, see the court

1101-1110  General (Table KE4 modified)

Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.

Statutes

1104.5-.579  Code of Civil Procedure

Arrange chronologically by means of successive decimal numbers according to date of original enactment or revision of law

Under each:

.A15  Legislative history. Compilations of documents. By date of publication

Unannotated texts

Including official editions with or without annotations

.A18  Serials

.A2  Monographs. By date of publication

.A5-.Z  Annotated editions. Commentaries. By author of commentary or annotations

Including looseleaf editions

1112  Code revision commission acts and reports

By date of publication

1115  Jurisdiction. Venue (Table KE5)
1117  Actions (Table KE5)
1118  Abuse of procedure. Abus de procédure (Table KE5)

Including frivolous suits

1119  Pleading and motions (Table KE5)

Parties

1121  General (Table KE5)
1122  Class action (Table KE5)

Trial. Trial practice. Trial tactics

1124  General (Table KE5)
Courts. Procedure

Civil procedure

Trial. Trial practice. Trial tactics -- Continued

Evidence

1126
General (Table KE5)

Particular kinds of evidence

1128
Proof by writings

1129
Commencement of proof in writing

Witnesses. Testimony

1130
General (Table KE5)

Privileged (confidential) communications

1131
General (Table KE5)

1131.5.A-Z
Particular relationships, A-Z

1131.5.P4
Physician and patient (Table KE6)

1131.5.P74
Press (Table KE6)

Expert evidence. Expert witnesses

General

1132
Particular kinds

1133
Medical evidence. Medical witnesses (Table KE5)

1135
Presumptions. Res judicata (Table KE5)

1137
Admissions (Table KE5)

Admissibility and exclusion of evidence

1138
General (Table KE5)

1139
Hearsay (Table KE5)

1141
Jury and jurors (Table KE5)

Judgment

1143
General (Table KE5)

Res judicata see KEQ1135

Costs. Fees

1144
General (Table KE5)

1144.5.A-Z
By particular court, A-Z

1145.A-Z
Particular types of judgments, A-Z

1145.D42
Declaratory judgments (Table KE6)

Remedies and special proceedings

1146
General works

1147
Habeas corpus (Table KE5)

Execution of judgment

1149
General works

Seizure

1150
General (Table KE5)

Garnishment

1151
General works

1152
Voluntary deposit of salary or wages (Table KE5)

1152.5.A-Z
Other topics, A-Z

1152.5.I5
Imprisonment for debt. Coercive imprisonment (Table KE6)

Extraordinary remedies

1154
General works

1155.A-Z
Particular remedies, A-Z

Habeas corpus see KEQ1147

1157
Appeals. Appellate procedure (Table KE5)

Proceedings relating to particular branches of the law or special subjects, or governed by special rules. Noncontentious (ex-parte) jurisdiction

1159
General works

Admiralty see KEQ620

Adoption see KEQ257
Courts. Procedure

Civil law

Proceedings relating to particular branches of the law or special subjects, or governed by special rules. Noncontentious (ex parte) jurisdiction -- Continued

Divorce see KEQ250+
Hypothecary actions see KEQ319+
Probate see KEQ354.P7

Arbitration and award. Commercial arbitration (Table KE5)

Negotiated settlement. Compromise see KEQ443

Criminal law

1168
General. History (Table KE5)
Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure

1170
General (Table KE5)

1170.5
Special aspects

1172.A-Z
Particular offenses, A-Z

1172.F6
Forgery (Table KE6)

Criminal procedure

1174
General (Table KE5)

1175
Arrest and commitment. Rights of suspects (Table KE5)
Indictment. Information. Public prosecutor

1178
General (Table KE5)

1179
Grand jury (Table KE5)

Trial

1184
General works
Evidence. Burden of proof

1186
General (Table KE5)
Admission of evidence

1186.2
General (Table KE5)

1186.5
Wiretapping. Electronic listening and recording devices (Table KE5)

1187
Jury

Proceedings before magistrates' courts and justices of the peace

1191
General (Table KE5)

1191.5
Summary convictions (Table KE5)

Proceedings before social welfare courts see KEQ238

1192
Appeals. Appellate procedure (Table KE5)
Execution of sentence. Corrections. Imprisonment

1193
General (Table KE5)
Particular types of penal or correctional institutions

1195
Common jails (Table KE5)

1197
Probation. Parole (Table KE5)

1199.A-Z
Law of particular counties, townships, regional municipalities (nonurban), etc. By county, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KE3

<1199.5.A-Z>
Particular cities, A-Z

see KEZ
1-599  Law of Canada (Saskatchewan) (Table KEA-KEY)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KEY</th>
<th>LAW OF CANADA (YUKON TERRITORY)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1-599</td>
<td>Law of Canada (Yukon Territory) (Table KEA-KEY)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Law of Canada (Cities, towns, etc.)

A

Subarrange each by Table KE3

B

Subarrange each by Table KE3

1001
Calgary, Alberta (Table KE2)
1103
Calgary to Charlottetown
1203
Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island (Table KE2)
1302
Charlottetown to Edmonton
1401
Edmonton, Alberta (Table KE2)
1504
Edmonton to Fredericton
1602
Fredericton, New Brunswick (Table KE2)
1703
Fredericton to Halifax
1802
Halifax, Nova Scotia (Table KE2)
1904
Halifax to Hamilton
2003
Hamilton, Ontario (Table KE2)
2101
Hamilton to Kingston
2203
Kingston, Ontario (Table KE2)
2304
Kingston to London
2402
London, Ontario (Table KE2)
2501
London to Montreal
2603
Montreal, Quebec (Table KE1)
2701-2720
Montreal to Ottawa
2804
Ottawa, Ontario (Table KE2)
2902
Ottawa to Quebec
3003
Québec, Québec (Table KE2)
3104
Québec to Regina
3201
Regina to St. John
3302
Regina, Saskatchewan (Table KE2)
3403
St. John, New Brunswick (Table KE2)
3501
St. John to Saskatoon
3602
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan (Table KE2)
3703
Saskatoon to Toronto
3804
Toronto, Ontario (Table KE1)
3901-3920
Toronto to Vancouver
4001-4020
Metropolitan Toronto, Ontario (Table KE1)
4105
Vancouver, British Columbia (Table KE1)
4201-4220
Vancouver to Victoria
4304
Subarrange each by Table KE3
4402
Victoria, British Columbia (Table KE2)
4501  Victoria to Windsor
    Subarrange each by Table KE3
4603  Windsor, Ontario (Table KE2)
4704  Windsor to Winnipeg
    Subarrange each by Table KE3
4801-4820  Greater Winnipeg, Manitoba (Table KE1)
4901-4920  Winnipeg, Manitoba (Table KE1)
5002  Winnipeg to Z
    Subarrange each by Table KE3
Bibliography

Periodicals
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see subject and form division for periodicals
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

Legislative documents
For documents relating to a particular subject, see the subject

Serials

Monographs
By agency and date of publication

Statutes (Federal and/or provincial) affecting cities, etc.
By date of publication

Ordinances and local laws. Charters

Collections

By date of publication

Local law reports. Collections of decisions and rulings affecting a particular city
For decisions and ruling relative to a particular subject, see the subject

Serials

Monographs
By date of publication

Yearbooks. Judicial statistics. Surveys of local administration of justice

Directories
see KE214
Legal profession, local practice of law in general
see KE330+
Local bar associations, lawyers’ clubs, etc.
see KE372
Legal aid
see KEO174 ; KEQ181 ; KEA-KEY 162

General works. Local legal history
For biography, see KE397, Collective; KE406, KE411, KE416, Individual

Particular subjects

Government
General (Table KE7)
Legislative functions. City Council (Table KE7)
Executive functions. Mayor (Table KE7)
Judicial functions. City court organization and procedure
General (Table KE7)
Particular courts, A-Z
Criminal courts (Table KE7)
Police courts (Table KE7)
Real property (Table KE7)
including tenure, landlord and tenant, etc.
Municipal services. Municipal police power. Regulation of industry, trade, and individuals
General (Table KE7)
Police (Table KE7)
Municipal franchises. Licensing. Control of industry, trade, professions
Particular subjects
Municipal services. Municipal police power. Regulation of industry, trade, and individuals
Municipal franchises. Licensing. Control of industry, trade, professions -- Continued
6.4 General (Table KE7)
6.5.A-Z Particular industries, groups, etc., A-Z
Transportation. Local transit
8 General (Table KE7)
8.2.A-Z Particular types of carriers, A-Z
8.4 Road traffic. Traffic regulations. Parking (Table KE7)
Social legislation. Labor relations. Public welfare
10 General (Table KE7)
10.1.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
10.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Public health. Sanitation
10.7 General (Table KE7)
10.8.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
10.8.E5 Environmental law
Public safety
12 General (Table KE7)
12.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
12.3.F5 Fire prevention and control
13 Education (Table KE7)
Public property
14 General (Table KE7)
14.3 Expropriation. Condemnation procedures (Table KE7)
14.4 Public land law. Parks (Table KE7)
City planning and redevelopment. Building
14.6 General (Table KE7)
14.7 Zoning (Table KE7)
14.8 Building (Table KE7)
Housing
15 General (Table KE7)
15.1.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
15.1.R4 Rent. Rent control
Public finance
16 General (Table KE7)
Taxation
16.3 General (Table KE7)
16.5.A-Z Particular taxes, A-Z
16.5.P7 Property taxes. Assessment
Local offenses (Violations of local ordinances) and local administration of criminal justice
17 General (Table KE7)
17.3.A-Z Particular offenses and special topics, A-Z
18.A-Z Other subjects, A-Z
19.A-Z Particular boroughs, wards, districts, etc., A-Z
Bibliography

Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see subject and form division for periodicals

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

Legislative documents

For documents relating to a particular subject, see the subject

Serials

Monographs

By agency and date of publication

Statutes (Federal and/or provincial) affecting cities, etc.

By date of publication

Ordinances and local laws. Charters

Serials

Collections

By date of publication

Charters. Acts of incorporation

By date of publication

Local law reports. Collections of decisions and rulings affecting a particular city

For decisions and ruling relative to a particular subject, see the subject

Serials

Monographs

By date of publication

Yearbooks. Judicial statistics. Surveys of local administration of justice

Serials

Monographs

By date of publication

Directories

see KE214

Legal profession, local practice of law in general

see KE330+

Local bar associations, lawyers’ clubs, etc.

see KE372

Legal aid

see KEO174 ; KEQ181 ; KEA-KEY 162

General works. Local legal history

For biography, see KE397, Collective; KE406, KE411, KE416, Individual

Particular subjects

Government (Table KE7)

Real property (Table KE7)

Including tenure, landlord and tenant, etc.

Municipal services. Municipal police power. Regulation of industry, trade, and individuals

General (Table KE7)

Police (Table KE7)

Municipal franchises. Licensing. Control of industry, trade, professions (Table KE7)

Transportation. Local transit (Table KE7)

Social legislation. Labor relations. Public welfare (Table KE7)

Public health. Sanitation (Table KE7)

Public safety (Table KE7)

Education (Table KE7)

Public property

General (Table KE7)

City planning and redevelopment. Building
Particular subjects
  Public property
    City planning and redevelopment. Building -- Continued
    .63 General (Table KE7)
    .64 Zoning (Table KE7)
    .65 Building (Table KE7)
    .68 Housing (Table KE7)
  Public finance
    .7 General (Table KE7)
    .73 Taxation (Table KE7)
    .8 Local offenses (Violations of local ordinances) and local administration of criminal justice (Table KE7)
    .85.A-Z Other subjects, A-Z
    .9.A-Z Particular boroughs, wards, districts, etc., A-Z
.xA15-.xA159 Bibliography
.<xA2-.xA25> Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see subject and form division for periodicals.
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables.

Legislative documents

For documents relating to a particular subject, see the subject.
.xA3-.xA34 Serials
.xA35-.xA39 Monographs

By agency and date of publication.
.xA4 Statutes (Federal and/or provincial) affecting cities, etc.

By date of publication.
.xA44-.xA49 Serials
.xA5 Collections

By date of publication.
.xA55 Charters. Acts of incorporation

By date of publication.

Local law reports. Collections of decisions and rulings affecting a particular city.

For decisions and rulings relative to a particular subject, see the subject.
.xA7-.xA74 Serials
.xA75 Monographs

By date of publication.
.xA8-.xZ General works. Local legal history.

.x2 Particular subjects

Building see KE3 .x2Z6
City government see KE3 .x2G6
City planning and redevelopment see KE3 .x2Z6
County government see KE3 .x2G6
.x2C7 Criminal offenses (Violations of local law) and local administration of justice
.x2E4 Education. Teachers. Schools
.x2F5 Finance. Taxation
.x2G6 Government
.x2H4 Health regulations
Local transit see KE3 .x2T7
.x2M8 Municipal services
.x2P6 Police
Public finance see KE3 .x2F5
Public health see KE3 .x2H4
.x2P9 Public safety
Public welfare see KE3 .x2S6
Schools see KE3 .x2E4
.x2S6 Social legislation. Public welfare
Taxation see KE3 .x2F5
Teachers see KE3 .x2E4
.x2T6 Traffic regulation
.x2T7 Transportation. Local transit
.x2Z6 Zoning. Building. City planning and redevelopment
.x4A-.x4Z Particular boroughs, wards, districts, etc., A-Z
1 Bibliography

2 Periodicals
   Class here periodicals consisting primarily of informative materials (newsletters, bulletins, yearbooks, etc.) relating to a particular subject, and monographic series
   For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter or jurisdiction, see K1+

(2.4) Monographic series
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008 see KE4 2

Legislative documents
   Committee minutes of proceedings and evidence, reports, etc.
   3.3.A-Z Lower house. [Provincial legislature]. By committee, A-Z
   3.5 Other miscellaneous documents. By date
      Including staff reports, research reports, memoranda, bills, etc.

(3.7) Bills. By date
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008 see KE4 3.5

Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
   Class federal legislation passed in respect of a particular province or territory with the province or territory in the appropriate form divisions that follow

Statutes
   Collections. Compilations
      Including annotated editions, and including collections of both statutes and regulations, collections of both federal and provincial statutes, and collections of provincial statutes

   3.9 Serials

4 Monographs. By date of publication

(4.5-.579) Particular acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this span of numbers in 2008 see KE4 4.58<date>

4.58<date> Particular acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
   Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or total revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. If more than one law is enacted in a single year, append a lowercase letter to the year (b, c, d, etc.) for each subsequent law

Under each:
   .A15 Legislative history. Compilations of documents. Treatises. By date of publication
      Texts
         Including official editions, with or without annotations, and annotated editions and commentaries

   (.A18) Serials
      Serial editions are classed in the number for Serials under "Collections. Compilations," above

   .A2 Monographs. By date of publication

   .xA5-.xZ Annotated editions. Commentaries
      Subarrange annotated editions or commentaries by the author of the annotations or commentary, or by title if no author is designated

      Including collections consisting of an individual act and its associated regulations

Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
   Collections. Compilations
      Including annotated editions
      For collections consisting of both statutes and regulations see KE4 3.9+
      For collections consisting of an individual act and its associated regulations see KE4 4.58<date>
Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
Collections. Compilations -- Continued

4.599
Serials
Including serial editions of individual regulations

4.6
Monographs. By date of publication

(4.7-.729)
Particular regulations, orders, rules of practice, etc. (or groups of regulations, etc., adopted as a whole)
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this span of numbers in 2008
see KE4 4.73

4.73
Particular regulations, orders, rules of practice, etc. (or groups of regulations, etc., adopted as a whole). By date of adoption or promulgation
Including official editions, annotated editions, and commentaries
For rules of practice before a separately classed agency, see the issuing agency
For serials see KE4 4.599

(4.74)
Digests of statutes and regulations
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KE4 4.8

(4.75)
Citators to statutes and regulations
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KE4 4.8

Indexes

(4.76)
Serials
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KE4 4.8

(4.77)
Monographs. By date
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KE4 4.8

(4.78)
Collections of summaries of legislation
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KE4 4.8

4.8
Finding aids for statutes and regulations
Including digests, citators, indexes, and summaries
Class citators for both cases and legislation with citators for court decisions or decisions of regulatory agencies

Comparative and uniform provincial legislation
Collections. Selections
Including annotated editions
For collections of both federal and provincial legislation and collections of provincial legislation
see KE4 3.9+

4.9
Serials

5
Monographs. By date of publication

Particular uniform provincial laws

(5.2)
Drafts. By date
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KE4 5.6

(5.4)
Unannotated texts. By date of publication
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KE4 5.6

5.5
Annotated editions. Commentaries. By author of commentary or annotations
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KE4 5.6

5.6
Particular uniform provincial laws. By date of adoption
Including drafts, amendments, annotated texts, unannotated texts, and commentaries
For serials see KE4 4.9

Court decisions
Court decisions -- Continued

Reports

5.8 Serials
6 Monographic collections
6.22 Digests of reports
6.24 Citators
   Including citators to both cases and statutes
6.26 Indexes

Decisions of regulatory agencies. Orders. Rulings

Reports

6.4 Serials
6.5 Monographic collections
6.7 Digests of reports
6.8 Citators. Indexes

(6.9.A-Z) Collections of summaries ("Digests") of cases decided by courts or regulatory agencies. By editor or title, A-Z
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
   see KE4 6.22 or KE4 6.7

(7.2.A-Z) Encyclopedias. By editor or title, A-Z
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
   see KE4 7.3

7.3.A-Z Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
7.5.A-Z Looseleaf services
   Not further subarranged by date of publication

7.6.A-Z Formbooks

(7.7.A-Z) Yearbooks
   see KE4 2

8 Congresses. Conferences
Collected works (nonserial)

(8.2) Several authors
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
   see KE4 2 or KE4 9.A7+

(8.4) Individual authors
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
   see KE4 9.A7+

(8.5) Casebooks. Readings
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
   see KE4 9.A7+

Official reports (Serial and nonserial)

(9.A2A-.A2Z) General. Alphabetically by significant word in heading
   Class here publications of the executive and judicial branches of government
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 1995. After 1995, official reports are classed as periodicals or general works

(9.A3-.A49) Commissions, committees of inquiry, task forces, etc.
   Arranged chronologically by means of successive Cutter numbers, according to date (estimated) of final report of commission, etc.
   Under each:
   .xA15 Reports. By date of publication
      Including preliminary reports, recommendations, etc.
   .xA4-.xZ Studies, submissions, briefs, hearings, etc.
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 1995. After 1995, official reports are classed as periodicals or general works

9.A7-Z General works. Treatises
9.2 Compendes. Outlines, syllabi, etc. Examination aids. Popular works
(9.5) Addresses, essays, lectures

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008

see KE4 9.A7+

<10.Z9-.Z99> Law of individual provinces or territories, arranged alphabetically by province

Optional arrangement for law libraries using this classification

<10.Z91> Alberta
<10.Z92> British Columbia
<10.Z93> Manitoba
<10.Z94> New Brunswick
<10.Z942> Newfoundland
<10.Z944> Northwest Territories
<10.Z946> Nova Scotia
<10.Z95> Ontario
<10.Z96> Prince Edward Island
<10.Z97> Quebec
<10.Z98> Saskatchewan
<10.Z99> Yukon Territory
0.A1 Bibliography

0.A13 Periodicals

Class here periodicals consisting primarily of informative materials (newsletters, bulletins, yearbooks, etc.) relating to a particular subject, and monographic series

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter or jurisdiction, see K1+

(0.A15) Monographic series

The Library of Congress discontinued the use of this form subdivision in 2008

see KE5 0.A13

Legislative documents

Committee minutes of proceedings and evidence, reports, etc.

0.A2A-.A2Z Joint committees. By committee, A-Z

0.A22A-.A22Z Upper house. By committee, A-Z

0.A23A-.A23Z Lower house. [Provincial legislature]. By committee, A-Z

0.A25 Other miscellaneous documents. By date

Including staff reports, research reports, memoranda, bills, etc.

(0.A27) Bills. By date

The Library of Congress discontinued the use of this form subdivision in 2008

see KE5 0.A25

Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.

Class federal legislation passed in respect of a particular province or territory with the province or territory in the appropriate form divisions that follow

Statutes

Collections. Compilations

Including collections of both statutes and regulations, collections of both federal and provincial statutes, and collections of provincial statutes

0.A29 Continuing resources

Including serials and updating loose-leaves

0.A3 Monographs. By date of publication

(0.A31-.A328) Particular acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)

The Library of Congress discontinued the use of this span of numbers in 2008

see KE5 0.A328<date>

0.A328<date> Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or total revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. If more than one law is enacted in a single year, append a lowercase letter to the year (b, c, d, etc.) for each subsequent law

Including collections consisting of an individual act and its associated regulations

Under each:

.xA15 Legislative history. Compilations of documents. Treatises. By date of publication

.Unannotated editions

Including official editions, with or without annotations

(.xA18-.xA19) Serials

Serial editions are classed in the number for Serials under "Collections. Compilations," above

.xA2 Monographs. By date of publication

.xA5-.xZ Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works

Subarrange by author or title

Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.

Collections. Compilations

Including annotated editions

For collections consisting of both statutes and regulations see KE5 0.A29+

0.A329 Serials

Including serial editions of individual regulations

0.A33 Monographs. By date of publication
Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc. -- Continued

(0.A35-.A369) Particular regulations, orders, rules of practice, etc. (or groups of regulations, etc., adopted as a whole)
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this span of numbers in 2008
see KE5 0.A37

0.A37 Particular regulations, orders, rules of practice, etc. (or groups of regulations, etc., adopted as a whole). By date of adoption or promulgation
Including official editions, annotated editions, and commentaries
For rules of practice before a separately classed agency, see the issuing agency
For serials see KE5 0.A329

(0.A375) Digests of statutes and regulations
The Library of Congress discontinued the use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KE5 0.A386

Indexes
Serials
The Library of Congress discontinued the use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KE5 0.A386

(0.A38) Monographs. By date
The Library of Congress discontinued the use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KE5 0.A386

(0.A385) Collections of summaries of legislation
The Library of Congress discontinued the use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KE5 0.A386

0.A386 Finding aids for statutes and regulations
Including digests, citators, indexes, and summaries
Class citators for both cases and legislation with citators for court decisions or decisions of regulatory agencies

Comparative and uniform provincial legislation
Collections. Selections
Including annotated editions
For collections of both federal and provincial legislation and collections of provincial legislation
see KE5 0.A29+
For collections consisting of an individual act and its associated regulations see KE5 0.A328<date>

0.A39 Serials
0.A4 Monographs. By date of publication

(0.A42) Particular uniform provincial laws
Drafts. By date
The Library of Congress discontinued the use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KE5 0.A445

(0.A43) Unannotated texts. By date of publication
The Library of Congress discontinued the use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KE5 0.A445

(0.A44) Annotated editions. Commentaries. By author of commentary or annotations
The Library of Congress discontinued the use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KE5 0.A445

0.A445 Particular uniform provincial laws. By date of adoption
Including drafts, amendments, annotated texts, unannotated texts, and commentaries
For serials see KE5 0.A39

Court decisions
Reports
0.A45 Serials
0.A47 Monographic collections
0.A48 Digests of reports
0.A485 Indexes
Decisions of regulatory agencies. Orders. Rulings
Reports

0.A49 Serials
0.A5 Monographic collections
0.A52 Digests of reports
0.A53 Citators. Indexes

(0.A54) Collections of summaries ("Digests") of cases decided by courts or regulatory agencies
The Library of Congress discontinued the use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KE5 0.A48 or KE5 0.A52

(0.A55) Encyclopedias
The Library of Congress discontinued the use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KE5 0.A57

0.A57 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

0.A6 Looseleaf services
Not further subarranged by date of publication

0.A62 Formbooks

(0.A64) Yearbooks
see KE5 0.A13

0.A66 Congresses. Conferences

(0.A7) Casebooks. Readings
The Library of Congress discontinued the use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KE5 0.A76+

Official reports (Serial and nonserial)

(0.A72A-.A72Z) General. Alphabetically by significant word in heading
Class here publications of the executive and judicial branches of government
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 1995. After 1995, official reports are classed as periodicals or general works

(0.A73-.A749) Commissions, committees of inquiry, task forces, etc.
Arranged chronologically by means of successive Cutter numbers, according to date (estimated) of final report of commission, etc.

Under each:

xA15 Reports. By date of publication
Including preliminary reports, recommendations, etc.

xA4-.xZ Studies, submissions, briefs, hearings, etc.

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 1995. After 1995, official reports are classed as periodicals or general works

0.A76-.Z8 General works. Treatises

(0.Z82) Compends. Outlines, syllabi, etc. Examination aids. Popular works
The Library of Congress discontinued the use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KE5 0.A76+

(0.Z85) Addresses, essays, lectures
The Library of Congress discontinued the use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KE5 0.A76+

<0.Z9-.Z99> Law of individual provinces or territories, arranged alphabetically by province
Optional arrangement for law libraries using this classification

<0.Z91> Alberta
<0.Z92> British Columbia
<0.Z93> Manitoba
<0.Z94> New Brunswick
<0.Z942> Newfoundland
<0.Z944> Northwest Territories
<0.Z946> Nova Scotia
<0.Z95> Ontario
<0.Z96> Prince Edward Island
<0.Z97> Quebec
<0.Z98> Saskatchewan
Law of individual provinces or territories, arranged alphabetically by province -- Continued
Yukon Territory
.xA15-.xA199 Periodicals
    Including gazettes, bulletins, circulars, etc.
.xA2 Legislative documents. By date
.xA3 Treaties. Statutes. Statutory orders (Collective or individual). By date
.xA52 Cases. Decisions (Collective or individual). By date
.xA7-.xZ9 General works. Treatises
.A2-.A29 Legislative documents
.A3 Legislation. By date
.A5-.A59 Decisions. By court, agency, etc.
.A7-.A79 Miscellaneous documents
.A8-.Z General works. Treatises
Reports

0.A2-.A29 Serials
  Arrange chronologically by beginning date of coverage

0.A3 Monographs. By date

0.1 Reasons for judgment. By initial date of period covered

0.2 Digests. Summaries

0.3 Citators

0.5 Indexes
  For indexes and other finding aids relating to a particular publication, see that publication

(0.6) Summaries of judgments
  see KE8 0.2

0.8 Records and briefs. Factums
Reports

0.A2-.A29 Serials
   Arrange chronologically by beginning date of coverage

0.A3 Monographs
0.2 Digests. Summaries
0.3 Citators
0.5 Indexes
   For indexes and other finding aids relating to a particular publication, see that publication

(0.6) Summaries of judgments
   see 0.2
This table is provided as an optional subarrangement for libraries using this classification. The table is not applied by the Library of Congress.

Catalogs, bulletins
see KE286

Outlines of study, teachers' manuals, etc.

Registers. By date

Yearbooks
Alumni associations

Periodicals (official organs)

Yearbooks
Directories
Reports. By date
History and general works

Faculty
Class yearbooks
Law clubs, societies

Administration
Including organization and policy

General works
Governing body. Council
Including minutes of meetings, etc.

General works
Committees

General works
Particular committees, A-Z

Deans' reports

Serials
Individual reports. By date

Special topics, A-Z
Curricula
Including student course evaluations
For study and teaching of particular subjects, see KE298

History. General works

Periodicals (i.e. official organs or student newspapers)
For law journals, see K1+

Treatises

Addresses, essays, lectures

Anniversaries, special celebrations, etc.

Convocations
.xA3  Autobiography. By date
     Letters. Correspondence
.xA4  General collections. By date of publication
.xA41-.xA49  Collections of letters to particular individuals. By correspondent, alphabetically
    For correspondence on a particular subject, see the subject
.xA8-.xZ  Biography and criticism
1 General (Table KE5)

1.4 Control of unemployment (Table KE5)
Alien property. Enemy property
   see KE621

Rationing

2 General (Table KE5)

2.1.A-Z By commodity or service, A-Z
Foreign exchange regulation
   see KE5612

Price control. Profiteering

2.5 General (Table KE5)

2.6.A-Z By commodity or service, A-Z
Rent
   see KE692

Wage control
   see KE3277 (1939-1945)

Industrial priorities and allocations

3 General (Table KE5)

3.1.A-Z By industry or commodity, A-Z

3.5 War damage compensation. Foreign claims settlement (Table KE5)

4 Other
<1> Indexes (General). Guides
<1,2> Collections. Selections
<2> Order of business and notices (formerly Routine proceedings and order of the day)
<3> Minutes of the proceedings. Votes and proceedings
Journals
<4> Texts
<4,2> Indexes
Sessional papers
<5> Texts
<5,2> Indexes
Debates
<6> Texts
<6,2> Indexes
<7> Committee proceedings, reports, etc. By committee and date
   Class committee proceedings, reports, etc., on particular topics with the topic in classes A-Z
   Bills
      see (KE65), (KE68), (KE033), (KEQ41), (KEA27), etc., as applicable
<8> Other, miscellaneous
Indexes (General). Guides
Collections. Selections
Order of business and notices (formerly Routine proceedings and order of the day)
Minutes of the proceedings. Votes and proceedings
Journals
Texts
Indexes
Sessional papers
Texts
Indexes
Debates
Texts
Indexes
Committee proceedings, reports, etc. By committee and date
Class committee proceedings, reports, etc., on particular topics with the topic in classes A-Z
Bills
see (KE65), (KE68), (KE033), (KEQ41), (KEA27), etc., as applicable
Other, miscellaneous
Each province or territory (except Ontario and Quebec) is subdivided by this provincial table

1 Bibliography

<4> Periodicals

- For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
- For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see subject and form division for periodicals
- For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

7 Monographic series

Official gazettes see KEA-KEY 71+

Legislative documents

- Including pre-Confederation publications see J104+
- Class materials relating to the Colony of Vancouver Island (1849-1866) with the province of British Columbia

<16> Both Houses (Table KE14)

<19> Legislative Council (Table KE14)

<22> Legislative Assembly (Table KE14)

<27> Bills

32 Other materials relating to legislative history

- Including Status tables

Legislation

Class materials relating to Assiniboia (1862-1869) with the province of Manitoba

Statutes. Ordinances

- Including pre-Confederation publications
- Class materials relating to the Colony of Vancouver Island (1849-1866) with the province of British Columbia
- Class ordinances of the North-West Territories which apply to the provinces of Alberta or Saskatchewan with those provinces

Public general acts

Sessional volumes and revised statutes

39.A2-.A29 Serial sessional volumes

- Arranged chronologically

40 Monographic sessional volumes to date of first revision

41 Revised statutes with sessional volumes from date of first revision

- Arranged chronologically with date of revision, treating sessional volumes as supplements to the latest revision

42 Gazettes, Part III

44 Codifications. "Consolidations."

- By date of publication

51 Statute revision commission acts and reports

- By date of publication

54 Local and private acts

- By date of publication

58 Abridgments and digests of statutes

60 Citators to statutes

62 Indexes and tables to statutes

Subordinate [Delegated] legislation. Statutory orders and regulations. Statutory instruments

Official editions

71.A2-.A29 Serial official gazettes, Parts I and II

- Arranged chronologically

72 Monographic official gazettes, Parts I and II, to date of first consolidation

74 Consolations and official gazettes, Parts I and II, from date of first consolidation

- Arrange chronologically by date of consolidation, treating issues of the gazette as supplements to the latest consolidation
Legislation
Subordinate [Delegated] legislation. Statutory orders and regulations. Statutory instruments
Official editions -- Continued
Other
  Including looseleaf editions, etc.

83
Unofficial editions
87
Digests, summaries of regulations
89
Indexes and tables to regulations

Law reports and related materials
For reports and materials on particular subjects, see the subject

Law reports
104
Several courts (Table KE9)
Particular courts
118
Superior courts (Table KE9)
  Class here reports of single superior courts which include cases covering both original and
  appellate jurisdiction, or cases from both such divisions of the court
119
Courts of appeal, or appeal divisions (Table KE9)
121
Trial courts, or trial divisions (Table KE9)
  Including Supreme Court, Court of Queen's Bench, Queen's Bench Division
123
Courts of chancery (Table KE9)
  Including equity reports in general

<130.A-Z>
Particular subjects, A-Z
This is an optional number provided for law libraries using this classification. Such libraries may
wish to class the decisions of administrative boards on particular subjects here as well

132
Comprehensive abridgments and digests
134
Citators. Indexes. Tables
  For citators, indexes, etc. relating to particular reports or digests and abridgments, see those works

Administrative decisions on a particular subject
see the subject

138
Encyclopedias
139
Law dictionaries. Words and phrases

140
Form books
  Class here general works only
  For form books on a particular subject, see the subject

141
Yearbooks
  Class here only publications issued annually, containing information, statistics, etc., about the year
  just passed
  For other publications appearing yearly, see K1+

Judicial statistics

142
General works
CRiminal statistics
143
General works
143.5
Juvenile crime
144.A-Z
Other. By subject, A-Z
144.F57
Fisheries and wildlife cases
  Wildlife cases see KEA-KEY 144.F57

Directories
  see KE213

146
Legal research. Legal bibliography
  Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law
  Class here provincial law only
  For general works, see KE250

Legal education
  see KE273+

149.A-Z
Law institutes, Law societies, etc. A-Z
  For law societies incorporated to regulate the profession, see KE361
The legal profession. Practice of law
   General
       see KE330+
153    Legal ethics. Discipline. Disbarment
154    Economics of law practice. Fees (Table KE5)
155    Law office management. Attorneys' and legal secretaries' handbooks, manuals, etc., of provincial law
157.A-Z Other topics, A-Z
157.M34 Malpractice
The organized bar, law societies, bar associations
       see KE361
Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal assistance to the poor
   For collections of, and works on, substantive law see KEA-KEY 178.P6
160    General (Table KE5, modified)
160.A65 Directories of legal aid agencies
162.A-Z Local agencies and organizations. By place, A-Z
163.A-Z Legal aid services to particular groups, A-Z
163.I53 Indians (Table KE6)
165    History
       For biography (Collective), see KE396+; for biography (Individual), see KE406, KE411, KE416
168    Law reform. Criticism. General administration of justice (Table KE5)
170    Congresses. Conferences
171    Collected works (nonserial)
       For monographic series see KEA-KEY 7
173    General works. Treatises
174    Compends, outlines. Examination aids. Popular works
176    Addresses, essays, lectures
       Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, festschriften, etc.
177.A-Z Works for particular groups of users, A-Z
177.A34 Aged persons. Older people. Retired persons
177.F37 Farmers
       Older people see KEA-KEY 177.A34
       Retired persons see KEA-KEY 177.A34
177.W6 Women
178.A-Z Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law
       By subject, A-Z
178.P6 Poverty. Legal protection of the poor. Handbooks for legal services
180    Equity
182    Conflict of laws (Table KE5)
184.A-Z Concepts applying to several branches of law, A-Z
       Affidavits see KEA-KEY 184.O2
184.A77 Artificial insemination, Human
184.D3 Damages
       Depositions see KEA-KEY 184.O2
       Legal advertising see KEA-KEY 184.N66
184.L55 Limitation of actions
184.N66 Notice. Legal advertising (Table KE5)
184.O2 Oaths. Affidavits. Depositions
Persons
186    General works
       Natural persons
187    General works
188    Civil status. Name (Table KE5)
       Capacity and disability
190    General works
190.3.A-Z Particular groups of persons, A-Z
Persons
Natural persons
Capacity and disability
Particular groups of persons, A-Z -- Continued

190.3.I5 Insane persons (Table KE6)
190.3.M5 Minors (Table KE6)
190.3.W6 Women (Table KE6)
Conservatorship see KEA-KEY 208

192 Recording and registration
Including registers of birth, marriages, deaths; birth and death certificates; vital statistics

Corporations see KEA-KEY 305+

Domestic relations. Family law
194 General (Table KE5)
195 Family courts (Table KE5)
Cf. KEA-KEY 593 Juvenile courts

Marriage. Husband and wife
196 General (Table KE5)
Inter-spousal immunity in tort see KEA-KEY 296.H8

198 Matrimonial property relationships (Table KE5)
Divorce. Separation
201 General (Table KE5)
203 Separate maintenance. Alimony (Table KE5)

Parent and child
206 General (Table KE5)
206.4 Illegitimate children (Table KE5)
206.5 Adoption (Table KE5)
Parental rights and duties. Property of minors. Custody
206.7 General (Table KE5)
206.8 Support. Desertion and nonsupport (Table KE5)
208 Guardian and ward. Conservatorship (Table KE5)

Property
212 General. Ownership (Table KE5)
Real property. Land law
214 General (Table KE5)
214.5 Alien landownership (Table KE5)
Land tenure
215 General (Table KE5)
Estates and interests. Freehold. Fee simple
217 Housing condominium (Table KE5)
Future estates and interests
221 Rule against perpetuities (Table KE5)
Estates and interests arising from marriage
223 Dower. Curtesy. Homestead rights (Table KE5)
Tenancy. Leaseholds. Landlord and tenant
224 General (Table KE5)
224.5 Rent. Rent control (Table KE5)
225.C6 Commercial leases (Table KE5)
225.F35 Farm tenancy (Table KE6)
227.A-Z Other topics, A-Z
227.D58 Distress (Table KE6)
227.F59 Fixtures. Improvements (Table KE6)
Improvements see KEA-KEY 227.F59
227.P37 Partition (Table KE6)
227.P7 Prescription (Table KE6)
227.R54 Rights as to the use and profits of another's land (Table KE6)
Property
Real property. Land law
Land tenure
Other topics, A-Z -- Continued
227.R57
Riparian rights (Table KE6)
Transfer of rights in land
Including vendor's liability
230
General. Vendor and purchaser. Real estate transactions (Table KE5)
231
Conveyances. Title investigation. Deeds. Registration (Table KE5)
233.A-Z
Other modes of transfer, A-Z
Prescription see KEA-KEY 227.P7
Mortgages
235
General (Table KE5)
235.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
235.5.F67
Foreclosure (Table KE6)
Personal property
238
General (Table KE5)
238.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
238.5.R44
Replevin (Table KE6)
Trusts and trustees
240
General (Table KE5)
241
Trust companies (Table KE5)
242.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
242.M3
Maintenance and advancement (Table KE6)
Estate planning see KEA-KEY 515.3
Succession upon death
244
General (Table KE5)
245
Testate succession. Wills (Table KE5)
246
Probate law and practice. Surrogate courts (Table KE5)
247
Intestate succession (Table KE5)
248
Administration of decedents' estates. Execution of wills. Personal representatives (Table KE5)
248.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
248.5.F34
Family provisions (Table KE6)
Contracts
250
General (Table KE5)
250.5
Formation of contracts (Table KE5)
Including consideration, conditions, formalities, etc. and including digital signatures
251
Parties to contract (Table KE5)
252
Void and voidable contracts. Unlawful contracts. Unconscionable transactions. Mistake. Duress. Fraud (Table KE5)
254
Discharge of contract. Impossibility of performance (Table KE5)
Breach of contract. Remedies
255
General works (Table KE5)
Particular remedies
255.2
Damages. Quantum meruit (Table KE5)
255.5
Other
Particular contracts
257
Comprehensive. Commercial law. Mercantile transactions (Table KE5)
Contract for work and labor (Contract for services). Independent contractors
259
General (Table KE5)
259.5
Mechanics' liens (Table KE5)
259.8.A-Z
Particular types of contracts, A-Z
259.8.B8
Building and construction (Table KE6)
Sale of goods
261
General (Table KE5)
261.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Contracts
Particular contracts
   Sale of goods
      Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
      Conditions and warranties. Implied warranties (Table KE6)
Banking
   General works
   265.A-Z
      Particular kinds of banks, A-Z
      Credit unions (Table KE6)
      Trust companies see KEA-KEY 241
      Particular banking transactions
   266
      Collections of accounts. Collection law (Table KE5)
      For collection agencies see KEA-KEY 373.C6
      Loan of money. Interest. Usury
      Including debtor and creditor in general
      Cf. KEA-KEY 252 Unconscionable transactions
   267
      General (Table KE5)
   268
      Consumer credit. Small loans. Finance charges (Table KE5)
      Including credit cards
   270
      Suretyship. Guaranty (Table KE5)
Secured transactions
   271
      General (Table KE5)
   271.5.A-Z
      Particular transactions, A-Z
   271.5.L54
      Liens (Table KE6)
Investments
   273
      General (Table KE5)
      Securities. Stock exchange transactions
      For issuing and sale of securities see KEA-KEY 318
   274
      General (Table KE5)
   274.5.A-Z
      Particular stock exchanges, A-Z
   275.A-Z
      Other topics, A-Z
   275.L43
      Legal investments. Trust investments
      Trust investments see KEA-KEY 275.L43
Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
   278
      General works
      Carriage by sea. Maritime (Commercial) law. Admiralty
   279
      General works
   280
      Admiralty proceedings. Admiralty courts (Table KE5)
   280.5.A-Z
      Special topics, A-Z
   280.5.B6
      Bottomry and respondentia. Ship mortgages. Maritime liens
Insurance
   282
      Including schemes operated by the government
      General. Insurance business. Agents. Brokers (Table KE5)
      Personal insurance
      Life
   283
      General works
   283.3
      Life insurance companies. Finance. Investment of funds (Table KE5)
Property insurance
   284
      General works
   284.5.A-Z
      Particular types of insurance, A-Z
   284.5.F5
      Fire (Table KE6)
   284.8.A-Z
      Particular kinds of property, A-Z
   284.8.C7
      Crops
Casualty insurance
   285
      General liability (Table KE5)
Contracts
Particular contracts
Insuance
Casualty insurance -- Continued
285.4
Automobile (Table KE5)
Including unsatisfied judgment fund
285.6.A-Z
Particular risks, A-Z
286
Suretyship. Guaranty. Title insurance. Bonding
Social insurance see KEA-KEY 411+
Torts (Extracontractual liability)
290
General. Liability. Damages (Table KE5)
Particular torts
Torts in respect to the person
291
Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act (Table KE5)
Violation of privacy
292
General (Table KE5)
292.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
293
Torts in respect to reputation. Libel. Slander (Table KE5)
293.5
Torts in respect to domestic relations (Table KE5)
293.7
Torts affecting chattels. Trespass to goods. Conversion. Trover (Table KE5)
Negligence
Including contributory negligence
294
General (Table KE5)
294.3.A-Z
Particular types of accidents or cases of negligence, A-Z
294.3.A8
Automobile accidents (Table KE6)
294.3.L5
Liability for condition and use of land. Occupiers' liability (Table KE6)
294.3.S66
Sports accidents (Table KE6)
294.5.A-Z
Other torts, A-Z
Strict liability. Liability without fault
295
General (Table KE5)
295.2
Damage caused by animals (Table KE5)
295.3
Products liability (Table KE5)
295.5
Environmental damages (Table KE5)
296.A-Z
Parties to actions in torts, A-Z
296.H8
Husband and wife. Inter-spousal immunity (Table KE6)
296.M8
Municipalities (Table KE6)
296.P8
Public officers (Table KE6)
296.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
296.5.G6
Government liability (Table KE6)
297
Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation (Table KE5)
298
Assistance in emergencies. Good Samaritan laws (Table KE5)
Agency
299
General works (Table KE5)
299.3
Power of attorney (Table KE5)
Associations
Including business enterprises in general, regardless of form of organization
302
General (Table KE5)
303
Unincorporated associations
304
General works
304
Business associations. Partnership
Corporations. Juristic persons
305
General (Table KE5)
305.4
Nonprofit corporations (Table KE5)
Business corporations. Companies
306-315
General (Table KE4)
316
Incorporation (Table KE5)
Associations
Corporations. Juristic persons
Business corporations. Companies -- Continued

316.5 Management. Board of directors. Officers (Table KE5)
Corporate finance. Capital. Dividends

317 General (Table KE5)

318 Issuing of securities and their sale in general (Table KE5)
For stock exchange transactions see KEA-KEY 274+
Accounting. Auditing. Financial statements (Table KE5)

320 Shares and shareholders' rights. Stock transfers (Table KE5)

Close companies see KEA-KEY 321.P74
Family companies see KEA-KEY 321.P74

321.P74 Private companies. Family companies. Close companies (Table KE6)

321.3 Dissolution. Liquidation (Table KE5)

321.5 Consolidation and merger (Table KE5)

Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights

322 General (Table KE5)

Bankruptcy

323 General (Table KE5)

323.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

323.5.P74 Priority of claims (Table KE6)

323.5.R43 Receivers in bankruptcy (Table KE6)

Debtors' relief

324 General (Table KE5)

324.5.A-Z Particular forms of relief, A-Z

324.5.A8 Assignments for benefit of creditors (Table KE6)

324.5.B84 Bulk transfers. Bulk sales (Table KE6)

324.5.M6 Moratorium (Table KE6)

Economic policy. Economic planning. Economic development

328 General (Table KE5)

328.5 Foreign investment (Table KE5)

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

330 General. Trade regulation. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection (Table KE5)

Advertising

331 General (Table KE5)

331.3.A-Z By industry or product, A-Z

331.3.A4 Alcoholic beverages (Table KE6)

334 Small business (Table KE5)

Primary production. Extractive industries

Agriculture. Forestry

338 General (Table KE5)

339 Conservation of agricultural and forest lands. Soil conservation (Table KE5)

340 Economic assistance. Rural development and rehabilitation (Table KE5)

340.5 Farm corporations (Table KE5)

341 Marketing (Table KE5)

345 Forestry. Timber laws (Table KE5)

Game laws see KEA-KEY 499.6

347 Fishing industry (Table KE5)

Mining. Quarrying

349 General (Table KE5)

349.3 Coal (Table KE5)

Nonferrous metals

350 General works

350.3.A-Z Particular metals, A-Z

350.3.C6 Copper (Table KE6)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Primary production. Extractive industries
Mining. Quarrying
Nonferrous metals
Particular metals, A-Z -- Continued
350.3.G6
Gold (Table KE6)
Petroleum. Oil and gas
351
General (Table KE5)
352
Conservation (Table KE5)
353.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
353.L4
Leases (Table KE6)
353.O36
Oil sands (Table KE6)
353.S92
Submerged land legislation. Tidal oil (Table KE6)
Tidal oil see KEA-KEY 353.S92
Manufacturing industries
356
General (Table KE5)
356.3.A-Z
Particular industries or products, A-Z
Food processing industries
359
General (Table KE5)
359.3.A-Z
Particular industries or products, A-Z
359.3.D3
Dairy industry. Dairy products industry. Milk production and distribution (Table KE6)
362
Construction and building industry. Contractors (Table KE5)
Trade and commerce
368
General (Table KE5)
Export trade
369
General works
369.5.A-Z
Particular commodities, A-Z
369.5.F8
Furs
Retail trade
371
General works
371.3
Sunday legislation (Table KE5)
371.4
Franchises (Table KE5)
371.5.A-Z
Particular products, A-Z
371.5.G3
Gasoline
Service trades
372
General. Licensing (Table KE5)
373.A-Z
Particular trades, A-Z
373.C6
Collection agencies (Table KE6)
373.C7
Credit bureaus (Table KE6)
Funeral services see KEA-KEY 373.U5
373.H67
Hotels. Restaurants (Table KE6)
Insurance agents see KEA-KEY 282
373.R4
Real estate agents (Table KE6)
Restaurants see KEA-KEY 373.H67
373.U5
Undertakers. Funeral services (Table KE6)
Public utilities
375
General. Regulation. Finance (Table KE5)
Power supply
Including energy resources and development in general
376
General (Table KE5)
376.3
Electricity (Table KE5)
376.4
Gas (Table KE5)
376.5
Water (Table KE5)
For waterpower development see KEA-KEY 493+
Transportation and communication
379
General (Table KE5)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communication -- Continued

Road traffic. Automotive transportation
381
  General. Motor vehicle laws (Table KE5)
381.5
  Safety responsibility laws. Compulsory insurance (Table KE5)
    Cf. KEA-KEY 285.4 Unsatisfied judgment fund
381.7.A-Z
  Particular vehicles, A-Z
    All-terrain vehicles see KEA-KEY 381.7.S66
381.7.S66
  Snowmobiles. All-terrain vehicles (Table KE6)
  Traffic regulation and enforcement. Traffic violations. Drunk driving
382
  General (Table KE5)
382.2
  Traffic courts (Table KE5)
382.5
  Carriage of passengers and goods. Motor carriers
382.7.A-Z
  Particular types of motor carriers, A-Z
382.7.S3
    School buses
382.7.T76
    Trucks

Railways
383
  General (Table KE5)
383.5.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
384.A-Z
  Particular railways and railway companies, A-Z
    Including litigation, decisions, rulings, etc.

Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
387
  General works
388.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
388.H3
  Harbors and ports

Communication
390
  General (Table KE5)
  Telecommunication
393
  Telephone (Table KE5)

The professions
395
  General. Licensing (Table KE5)
395.4.A-Z
  Particular professions, A-Z
395.4.A3
  Accountants. Auditors (Table KE6)
395.4.A7
  Architects (Table KE6)
  Building contractors see KEA-KEY 362
  Lawyers see KEA-KEY 153
395.4.P5
  Physicians. Health professions (General) (Table KE6)
  Teachers see KEA-KEY 441+
396
  Intellectual and industrial property. Patents and trademarks (Table KE5)

Social law and legislation
398
  General (Table KE5)

Labor law
399
  General (Table KE5)
  Management-labor relations
400
    General (Table KE5)
400.3
    Labor relations boards (Table KE5)
    Labor unions
401
    General (Table KE5)
  Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements
402
    General (Table KE5)
403.A-Z
    Particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees, A-Z
403.E5
    Engineers (Table KE6)
403.F6
    Forestry (Table KE6)
    Government employees see KEA-KEY 403.P8
403.M4
    Medical personnel (Table KE6)
Social law and legislation

Labor law

Management-labor relations

Labor unions

Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements

Particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees, A-Z -- Continued

403.N85 Nurses (Table KE6)
403.P8 Public employees (Table KE6)

Including provincial and municipal public service employees

Class particular occupations or groups of employees within the services with the occupation or group above

403.S6 Social workers (Table KE6)
403.T4 Teachers (Table KE6)

Labor disputes

404 General (Table KE5)
404.3 Arbitration. Conciliation (Table KE5)
404.5 Strikes and lockouts. Boycotts. Labor injunctions (Table KE5)
404.7.A-Z By industry, occupation or group of employees, A-Z
405.A-Z Particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees, A-Z

Labor standards

406 General. Labor conditions (Table KE5)

Employment and dismissal

406.2 General (Table KE5)

Discrimination in employment and its prevention

406.4 General (Table KE5, modified)
406.4.A76-.Z8 General works (Table KE5, modified)

Including bullying in the workplace

406.5.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
406.5.P46 People with disabilities

Wages. Minimum wage

407 General (Table KE5)
407.7.A-Z Particular industries, occupations or groups of employees, A-Z
407.7.F5 Fishing industry (Table KE6)
408 Hours of labor. Night work (Table KE5)
408.5.A-Z Other topics, A-Z

Fringe benefits see KEA-KEY 408.5.N65

Grievance procedure see KEA-KEY 408.5.G7

408.5.G7 Grievances. Grievance procedures (Table KE6)
408.5.N65 Nonwage payments. Fringe benefits (Table KE6)

Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety

409 General (Table KE5)

Labor hygiene and safety. Hazardous occupations. Safety regulations

409.4 General (Table KE5)
409.5 Factory inspection (Table KE5)
409.7.A-Z By industry or type of labor, A-Z
409.7.A35 Agricultural laborers (Table KE6)
409.7.F5 Fishing (Table KE6)
409.7.M5 Mining (Table KE6)

Social insurance

411 General (Table KE5)
412 Health insurance. Medical care (Table KE5)
413 Workmen’s compensation (Table KE5)
415 Retirement pensions. Survivors’ benefits (Table KE5)

Public welfare. Public assistance. Poor laws

418 General (Table KE5)
418.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Social law and legislation
Public welfare. Public assistance. Poor laws -- Continued

418.5.A-Z  Particular groups, A-Z
  Child welfare see KEA-KEY 418.5.C55
418.5.C55  Children. Child welfare. Youth services (Table KE6)
  Youth services see KEA-KEY 418.5.C55

Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution

420  General (Table KE5)
420.5.A-Z  Particular public health hazards and measures, A-Z
  Environmental pollution
421  General (Table KE5)
422.A-Z  Particular types of pollution, A-Z
422.W3  Water pollution (Table KE6)

Medical legislation

423  General (Table KE5)
423.2  Hospitals and other medical institutions (Table KE5)
424  The mentally ill (Table KE5)
424.5  Eugenics. Sterilization (Table KE5)
424.8.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
424.8.D43  Death, Definition of (Table KE6)
424.8.D65  Donation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table KE6)
424.8.E88  Euthanasia. Right to die. Living wills (Table KE6)
424.8.I5  Informed consent (Table KE6)
  Living wills see KEA-KEY 424.8.E88
  Right to die see KEA-KEY 424.8.E88

426  Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene (Table KE5)

Food. Drugs. Cosmetics

427  General (Table KE5)
  Drug laws
427.5  General (Table KE5)
427.8  Drugs of abuse (Table KE5)
  Including narcotics
Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Prohibition. Liquor laws

428  General (Table KE5)
428.5.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
  Advertising see KEA-KEY 331.3.A4

Public safety

430  General (Table KE5)
Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety
  Cf. KEA-KEY 295.3 Products liability
431  General (Table KE5)
431.5.A-Z  Particular products and processes, A-Z
431.5.W37  Wastes (Table KE6)
Accident control
432  General works
432.5.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
432.5.G3  Gas containers and equipment (Table KE6)
432.5.S7  Steam boilers (Table KE6)
433  Fire prevention and control
Control of social activities

434  General (Table KE5)
434.3.A-Z  Particular activities, A-Z
434.3.B5  Billiards and pool (Table KE6)
  Gambling see KEA-KEY 434.3.L67
  Games of chance see KEA-KEY 434.3.L67
434.3.H6  Horse racing (Table KE6)
Control of social activities
Particular activities, A-Z -- Continued
434.3.L67 Lotteries. Games of chance. Gambling (Table KE6)

Education
Including public education
438 General (Table KE5)
438.5 Church and education. Denominational schools (Table KE5)

School government and finance
439 General (Table KE5)
439.3 School districts. School boards (Table KE5)
439.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
439.6.T7 Transportation of students. School safety patrols (Table KE6)
For school bus regulations see KEA-KEY 382.7.S3

Students. Compulsory education
440 General (Table KE5)
440.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
440.5.R4 Religious instruction. Religious and patriotic observances. Bible reading (Table KE6)

Teachers
441 General (Table KE5)
441.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
441.5.S3 Salaries, pensions, etc. (Table KE6)
441.5.T4 Tenure (Table KE6)

Nonteaching school personnel
442 General works
442.5.A-Z Particular classes of employees, A-Z
442.5.G8 Guidance workers. Student counselors (Table KE6)

Elementary and secondary education
444 General (Table KE5)
444.7.A-Z Particular courses, A-Z
444.7.L37 Law (Table KE6)
444.8 Educational services for particular classes or types of students (Table KE5)

Higher education. Colleges and universities
446 General (Table KE5)
446.5.A-Z Particular colleges and universities. By name, A-Z

Science and the arts. Research
448 General (Table KE5)
448.4 Performing arts
448.6 General. Censorship (Table KE5)
448.8 Other
448.9 Historical buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks (Table KE5)
Including preservation of cultural property

Libraries (Table KE5)

Constitutional law
452 Sources. By date of publication
Cf. KE4136+, Constitutional law sources (General)
454 General. History (Table KE5)
455 Conflict of interests (Table KE5)

Structure of government. Jurisdiction
456 General (Table KE5)
456.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Boundary disputes
see KE4285
Constitutional law
Structure of government. Jurisdiction

Individual and state
Civil and political rights and liberties

Control of individuals

Church and state

Organs of the government

Election law

Organization. Legislative process

The Crown and Executive branch

Local government
Local government -- Continued
Municipal government. Municipal services
  478  General. Municipal corporations (Table KE5)
  478.5.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
  478.5.A55  Annexation (Table KE6)
  478.5.E43  Elections (Table KE6)
Municipal officials. Organs of government
  479  General (Table KE5)
  479.5.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
  479.5.C6  Conflict of interests (Table KE6)
County government
Public service. Government officials and employees
  Provincial public services
  483  General (Table KE5)
  483.5.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
    Collective bargaining see KEA-KEY 403.P8
  483.5.P6  Political activities (Table KE6)
  483.5.T4  Tenure and remuneration. Salaries. Pensions (Table KE6)
Municipal public service (Table KE5)
Police and power of the police (Table KE5)
Administrative organization. Administrative law and procedure
  487  General (Table KE5)
    The administrative process. Regulatory agencies
    For particular agencies, see the appropriate subject
  488  General (Table KE5)
  488.2  Legislative functions. Rulemaking power. Delegated legislation (Table KE5)
  488.4  Judicial functions. Procedure. Administrative tribunals (Table KE5)
    For particular tribunals, see relevant subject
  488.5  Judicial review of administrative acts (Table KE5)
  488.6  Abuse of administrative power. Ombudsman (Table KE5)
Public property. Public restraints on private property
  490  General (Table KE5)
  491  Conservation and management of natural resources. Environmental planning (Table KE5)
    Water resources. Watersheds. Rivers. Lakes. Water courses
  493  General. Conservation and management. Water resources development (Table KE5)
  493.5.A-Z  Particular inland waterways and channels, A-Z
  495  Expropriation (Table KE5)
Public land law
  497  General. Crown lands (Table KE5)
    Reclamation. Irrigation. Drainage
  498  General (Table KE5)
  498.5.A-Z  Particular types of land, A-Z
    Marshes see KEA-KEY 498.5.S9
  498.5.S9  Swamps. Marshes. Wetlands (Table KE6)
    Wetlands see KEA-KEY 498.5.S9
  499  Provincial parks and forests. Wilderness preservation
  499.3  General (Table KE5)
  499.6  Grazing lands (Table KE5)
  499.6  Wildlife protection. Game laws (Table KE5)
Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building
  502  General (Table KE5)
  503  Land use. Zoning. Land subdivision (Table KE5)
Building laws
  504  General (Table KE5)
  504.4.A-Z  Particular types of buildings, A-Z
  504.4.S35  School buildings (Table KE6)
Public property. Public restraints on private property
Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building
   Building laws
   Particular types of buildings, A-Z -- Continued
504.4.T4   Theaters (Table KE6)
504.55   Gas installations (Table KE5)
504.57   Electrical installations (Table KE5)
504.7   Access for people with disabilities (Table KE5)
Housing. Slum clearance. City redevelopment
505   General (Table KE5)
505.4.A-Z   Special topics, A-Z
505.4.M63   Mobile homes (Table KE5)
Government property
505.6   General (Table KE5)
505.62   Access to public records. Freedom of information (Table KE5)
505.8   Public works
Public finance
508   General (Table KE5)
508.3   Budget. Government expenditures (Table KE5)
Provincial revenue
509   General (Table KE5)
   Taxation
510   General (Table KE5)
510.5.A-Z   Special topics, A-Z
   Particular taxes
   Several. Collective see KEA-KEY 510
Income tax
511   General. Personal income tax (Table KE5)
511.5.A-Z   Special topics, A-Z
511.5.D36   Damages. Settlements
   Settlements see KEA-KEY 511.5.D36
Income of business organizations
512   General works
   Corporation income tax
513   General (Table KE5)
513.5.A-Z   Particular lines of corporate business, A-Z
513.5.P83   Public utilities (Table KE6)
Property taxes. Taxation of capital
514   General (Table KE5)
514.5.A-Z   Particular taxes, A-Z
Succession duties. Gift tax
515   General (Table KE5)
515.3   Estate planning. Estate tax planning (Table KE5)
Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
516   General (Table KE5)
516.4   Retail sales tax (Table KE5)
516.5   Use tax (Table KE5)
516.7.A-Z   Particular commodities, services, transactions, A-Z
Taxation of natural resources
518   General (Table KE5)
518.5.A-Z   Particular resources and resource industries, A-Z
518.5.F6   Forestry. Logging (Table KE6)
518.5.M5   Mining. Petroleum (Table KE6)
519.A-Z   Other sources of revenue, A-Z
519.C8   Customs duties. Smuggling (Table KE6)
Public finance -- Continued

Local finance
  For works on both provincial and local finance see KEA-KEY 508+
  520  General (Table KE5)

Taxation
  521  General. Tax powers of municipalities (Table KE5)
      Property taxes
    522  General. Assessment (Table KE5)
    522.2  Assessment appeals. Courts of revision (Table KE5)
      Real property taxes
    523  General (Table KE5)
    523.4  Real property assessment. Land valuation (Table KE5)
    523.6.F3  Farm land (Table KE6)
      Personal property taxes
    524  General works
    524.3.A-Z  Particular kinds of personal property, A-Z
    524.3.S5  Ships
    525  Business taxes. Licenses
    525.5.A-Z  Other taxes, A-Z
    525.7.A-Z  Other sources of revenue, A-Z

Military law
  527  General works
  527.2  Militia (Table KE5)
  527.5.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z

Native peoples. Indians. Inuit
  529  General (Table KE5)
  529.4  Claims (Table KE5)
  529.5.A-Z  Other special topics, A-Z
    529.5.C45  Children (Table KE6)
    529.5.C6  Courts. Procedure (Table KE6)
    529.5.C75  Criminal law (Table KE6)
    529.5.E38  Education (Table KE6)
    529.5.H8  Hunting and fishing rights (Table KE6)
    529.5.L3  Land tenure (Table KE6)
  529.7.A-Z  Particular groups or tribes, A-Z

Courts. Procedure
  Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary
    History see KEA-KEY 165
  532  General (Table KE5)
  532.3  Judicial districts (Table KE5)

Court organization and procedure
  For works on procedure in general, or before several courts see KEA-KEY 541+
  533  General (Table KE5)
  533.3.A-Z  Special aspects, A-Z
    533.3.F67  Foreign judgments (Table KE6)

Particular courts and procedure (General) before such courts
  For particular subjects, e.g. actions, special pleading, trial evidence, see the relevant subject
  535  Superior courts (Table KE5)
    Class here works on single superior courts with both original and appellate jurisdiction, or with two such divisions
    535.2  Courts of appeal, or appeal division (Table KE5)
    535.4  Trial courts, or trial divisions (Table KE5)
      Including Supreme Court, Court of Queen's (King's) Bench, Queen's Bench Division
    535.6  Courts of chancery (Table KE5)
  536  Intermediate courts: County courts. District courts (Table KE5)
Courts. Procedure

Court organization and procedure

Particular courts and procedure (General) before such courts -- Continued

Lower courts. Local courts

538

Small claims courts (Table KE5)

Magistrates' courts. Justices of the peace

General. Civil jurisdiction see KEA-KEY 541+

Criminal jurisdiction see KEA-KEY 583

538.6

Other

Courts of special jurisdiction

see subject, e.g., Surrogate courts, see 246

Judicial officers. Court employees

539

General (Table KE5)

Judges of superior and intermediate courts

see KE8290+

Justices of the peace. Magistrates

540

General. Civil jurisdiction (Table KE5)

For criminal jurisdiction see KEA-KEY 583

540.5.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

540.5.R4

Removal (Table KE6)

Including individual cases

540.7.A-Z

Others, A-Z

540.7.C6

Constables (Table KE6)

Cf. KEA-KEY 486 Police

Cf. KEA-KEY 569.3.P6 Criminal law

540.7.C67

Coroners. Medical examiners (Table KE6)

540.7.N67

Notaries (Table KE6)

540.7.R43

Registrars (Table KE6)

540.7.S53

Sheriffs (Table KE6)

Civil procedure

Including common law and equity

For works on practice and procedure in general before a particular court, see the court

541-550

General (Table KE4)

Equity practice and procedure see KEA-KEY 535.6

Pleading and motions

555

General (Table KE5)

556.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

556.L56

Limitation of actions (Table KE6)

Parties

557

General (Table KE5)

557.8

Citizen suits (Table KE5)

558

General (Table KE5)

Trial. Trial practice. Trial tactics

559

General (Table KE5)

Evidence

560.A-Z

Particular kinds of evidence, A-Z

560.D63

Documentary evidence (Table KE6)

560.E8

Expert evidence. Expert witnesses. Medical evidence (Table KE6)

560.W5

Witnesses. Oath. Subpoena (Table KE6)

561

Jury and jurors (Table KE5)

561.5

Referees (Table KE5)

562

General (Table KE5)

562.3

Costs. Fees (Table KE5)

Remedies and special proceedings

563

General (Table KE5)
Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure
Remedies and special proceedings -- Continued
563.5
Injunctions. Provisional remedies (Table KE5)
564
Execution of judgment. Attachment. Garnishment (Table KE5)
565
Appeals. Appellate procedure (Table KE5)
For works on the appeal process in general, see KE8585
Proceedings relating to particular branches of the law or special subjects, or governed by
special rules. Non-contentious (ex-parte) jurisdiction
567
General works
Admiralty see KEA-KEY 280
Divorce and matrimonial causes see KEA-KEY 201+
Probate see KEA-KEY 246
567.5
Negotiated settlement. Compromise (Table KE5)
567.6
Arbitration and award. Commercial arbitration (Table KE5)
Criminal law
Cf. KEA-KEY 592+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure
569
General (Table KE5)
569.3.A-Z
Works for particular groups of users, A-Z
Justices of the peace, magistrates see KEA-KEY 583
569.3.P6
Police. Constables
570
Administration of criminal justice (Table KE5)
570.5
Criminal liability (Table KE5)
570.7.A-Z
Particular offenses, A-Z
570.7.P47
Offenses against the person (Table KE6)
570.7.R3
Racketeering. Organized crime (Table KE6)
Criminal procedure
572
General (Table KE5)
572.3
Arrest and commitment. Rights of suspects (Table KE5)
572.5
Searches and seizures (Table KE5)
572.7
Bail (Table KE5)
Indictment. Information. Public prosecutor
573
General (Table KE5)
573.4
Grand jury (Table KE5)
Preparation for trial. Arraignment. Pleas
574
General (Table KE5)
574.2
Right to counsel
Pleas
575
General works
575.3
Special pleas (Table KE5)
575.5
Procedure without trial. Plea bargaining. Pleas of guilty. Nolo contendere (Table KE5)
Trial
576
General works
577
Trial practice. Trial tactics (Table KE5)
Evidence. Burden of proof
578
General (Table KE5)
Admission of evidence
578.2
General (Table KE5)
578.5
Wiretapping. Electronic listening and recording devices (Table KE5)
579
Witnesses (Table KE5)
583
Proceedings before magistrates' courts and justices of the peace (Table KE5)
Including magistrates' handbooks and manuals on criminal law and procedure
584
Appeals. Appellate procedure (Table KE5)
Proceedings before juvenile courts see KEA-KEY 592+
Execution of sentence. Corrections. Imprisonment
588
General (Table KE5)
Criminal procedure
   Execution of sentence. Corrections. Imprisonment -- Continued
      Particular types of penal or correctional institutions
  590.5
      Common jails (Table KE5)
  591
      Criminal registration (Table KE5)
Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice
  592
      General (Table KE5)
  593
      Juvenile courts (Table KE5)
      Cf. KEA-KEY 195 Family courts
  599.A-Z
      Law of particular counties, townships, regional districts, etc. By county, etc., A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table KE3
 <599.5.A-Z>
      Particular cities, A-Z
      see KEZ
Abatement of public nuisance: KE3611+
Ontario: KEO717+
Québec: KEQ885+

Abbreviations, Legal: KE259
Québec: KEQ142

Abduction: KE8935

Abortion
Criminal law: KE8920
Trials: KE226.A2

Absence
Natural persons: KE503
Québec: KEQ231

Absence without leave
Military law: KE7155.D33

Absentee voting
House of Commons: KE4636

Abstracts
Land transfer: KE731+
Ontario: KEO272+
Abuse of administrative power: KE5034
Québec: KEQ808+

Abuse of power
Municipal officials: KE4923.A2

Abuse of procedure
Civil procedure
Québec: KEQ1118

Academic freedom: KE3917
Québec: KEQ951

Access for people with disabilities
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 504.7

Access to children: KE600+

Accession rights
Québec: KEQ282+

Accident control
Public safety: KE3773+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 432+

Accord and satisfaction
Contracts: KE884

Accountants
Collective bargaining
Québec: KEQ656.A3

Legal works for: KE450.A3
Regulation: KE2722
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 395.4.A3

Works about income tax for: KE5759.8.A3

Accounting
Associations: KE1347
Corporations: KE1430
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 319
Ontario: KEO409
Québec: KEQ498

Law office management: KE355.A3
Succession upon death: KE833.A3
Trusts and trustees: KE798.A3
Ontario: KEO284.5.A3

Acquisition of property: KE770+

Acte d’administration

Civil law
Québec: KEQ226.A25

Action in rem verso
Québec: KEQ448

Action oblique
Obligations
Québec: KEQ404

Action paulienne
Québec: KEQ405

Actions
Civil procedure: KE8370+
Ontario: KEO1122
Québec: KEQ1117

Actuarial evidence
Civil procedure: KE8478.A28

Actuaries
Collective bargaining: KE3196.A25

Administration of courts
Ontario: KEO1057.5

Administration of criminal justice
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 570
Ontario: KEO1167+
Québec: KEQ1170+

Administration of government contracts
Québec: KEQ804

Administration of justice: KE8199.2+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 531.2+
Ontario: KEO1053.2+
Québec: KEQ1067.2+

Administration of juvenile justice: KE9445+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 592+
Ontario: KEO1195+

Administration of labor law
Québec: KEQ643

Administration of public welfare
Québec: KEQ715+

Administration of taxation: KE5688+

Administrative law: KE5015
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 487+
Ontario: KEO889+
Québec: KEQ798+

Administrative organization and procedure: KE5015+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 487+
Ontario: KEO889+
Québec: KEQ814+

Administrative tribunals: KE5029
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 488.4
Ontario: KEO891
Québec: KEQ806

Admiralty
Contracts
Ontario: KEO339+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 279+
Québec: KEQ620
INDEX

Admiralty courts
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 280
Admiralty proceedings: KE1112
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 280
Ontario: KEO340
Admission of evidence
  Civil procedure: KE8485+
    Québec: KEQ1137, KEQ1138+
  Criminal procedure
    Canada: KE9314+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 578.2+
    Québec: KEQ1186.2+
Admission to events
  Excise taxes
    Québec: KEQ1030.A3
Admission to the bar: KE337
  Ontario: KEO162
  Québec: KEQ153.8
Admissions
  Criminal procedure
    Canada: KE9316
Adoption: KE598
  Conflict of laws
    Québec: KEQ209.A3
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 206.5
  Ontario: KEO228
  Québec: KEQ257
Adult education
  Québec: KEQ962
Adulteration of food: KE3705
Adultery: KE9061
Advertising: KE1610+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 331+
  Legal ethics: KE344.A38
  Québec: KEQ512
Advertising, Outdoor
  Building laws: KE5284
Advertising, Restrictions on roadside: KE5134
Affidavits
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 184.O2
Affiliation of children: KE596
Agency: KE1328+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 299+
  Ontario: KEO382+
  Québec: KEQ433
Agents, Real estate: KE1987.R4
Agricultural cooperatives
  Québec: KEQ526
Agricultural laborers
  Safety regulations
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 409.7.A35
Agricultural products industry: KE1870+
Agricultural property, Pledge of
  Québec: KEQ326
Agricultural societies
  Québec: KEQ526
Agriculture
  Collective bargaining: KE3196.A37
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 338+
  Ontario: KEO441+
  Québec: KEQ522+
Agronomists
  Collective bargaining
    Québec: KEQ656.A4
AIDS (Disease): KE3593.A54
  Ontario: KEO714.5.A54
  Québec: KEQ882.7.A35
Air Canada: KE2287.A4
Air Force: KE7057+
  Air navigation orders: KE2244.73
Air pollution: KE3630+
  Ontario: KEO720
  Québec: KEQ888+
Air traffic controllers
  Collective bargaining: KE3196.A4
Airlines: KE2273+
Airports: KE2265
Airspace: KE634
Alberta, Law of: KEA1+
  Alcohol: KE3734+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 428+
    Ontario: KEO741+
    Québec: KEQ906+
Alcoholic beverages
  Advertising: KE1612.A4
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 331.3.A4
  Taxation: KE6009.A43
Alcoholism
  Medical legislation: KE3660.A4
  Aleatory contracts: KE1225+
  Alien landownership: KE626
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 214.5
  Alien property: KE621
  Alienation, Restraints on: KE711
  Ontario: KEO268
  Aliens: KE518.A4
  Control of
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 460
  Taxation: KE5864.N6
Alimony: KE589
Divorce
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 203
  Ontario: KEO225
  Québec: KEQ252
Income tax: KE5799.A44
All-terrain vehicles
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 381.7.S66
  Motor vehicle laws: KE2107.S6
  Ontario: KEO533.S6
  Allocation of taxing power: KE5661+
  Allocations, Industrial: KE12 3+
  Allowances
    Air Force: KE7070+
INDEX

Allowances
   Armed Forces: KE6880+
   Army: KE6940+
   Income tax: KE5808+
   Navy: KE7010+
   War veterans: KE7230+
Amateur radio stations: KE2607
Amending process, Constitutional: KE4228
   Ontario: KE0806
Amusements
   Excise taxes
      Québec: KEQ1030.A3
Anesthesiologists: KE2714.A5
Animal protection: KE3676
Animal rights: KE3676
Animal welfare: KE3676
Animals, Damages caused by: KE1279
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 478.5.A55
   Québec: KEQ830.A5
Annuities
   Income tax: KE5799.P4
   Annulment: KE561+
   Antidumping duties: KE6129
Apiculture: KE1745
Appeal division
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 535.2
Appeals
   Civil procedure
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 565
      Ontario: KE01155
      Québec: KEQ1157
   Criminal procedure: KE9375
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 584
      Ontario: KE01190+
      Québec: KEQ1192
   Judicial review of administrative acts
      Québec: KEQ809
Appellate procedure
   Civil procedure: KE8585+
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 565
      Ontario: KE01155
      Québec: KEQ1157
   Criminal procedure: KE9375
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 584
      Ontario: KE01190+
      Québec: KEQ1192
Military justice: KE7185+
Appointments
   Air Force officers: KE7092
   Army officers: KE6962
   Judges: KE8293.A6
   Military officers: KE6902
   Navy officers: KE7032
Apportionment
   House of Commons: KE4640
   Legislative Assembly
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 468.5.A6
Arbitration
   Labor disputes: KE3206
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 404.3
      Ontario: KE0650
      Québec: KEQ659
   Arbitration and award: KE8618
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 567.6
      Ontario: KE01160
      Québec: KEQ1162
   Architects: KE2727
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 395.4.A7
      Ontario: KE0618.A7
      Québec: KEQ986
   Architectural landmarks: KE3995
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 448.9
      Ontario: KE0801
   Architecture and town planning
      Collective bargaining: KE3196.A7
Archives: KE4010
   Armed Forces: KE6859.2+
   Armed Forces electors: KE4629
   Arms transfers
      Export regulation: KE1952.W43
   Army: KE6928+
      Arraignment: KE9287
         Criminal procedure
            KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 574+
            Ontario: KE01179
   Arrest and commitment: KE9265+
         Criminal procedure
            KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 572.3
            Ontario: KE01176
            Québec: KEQ1175
   Arson: KE8986
Art works
   Copyright: KE2868+
   Artificial insemination, Human
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 184.A77
   Artificial satellites in telecommunication: KE2565
   Arts
      Ontario: KE0799.92+
      Québec: KEQ969.92+
   Arts, The: KE3968+
Assassination
   Trials: KE226.M8
Assault and battery: KE8925
Assessment
   Local property taxes: KE6280
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 522
      Ontario: KE01024
      Québec: KEQ1040
INDEX

Assessment appeals
Local property taxes
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 522.2
  Ontario: KEO1024.5
Assignments for benefit of creditors: KE1518.A8
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 324.5.A8
  Ontario: KEO419.3.A8
Assistance in emergencies: KE1314
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 298
Associations: KE1345+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 302+
  Ontario: KEO385+
  Québec: KEQ492+
Atomic power
  Regulation: KE2056
Attachment
  Civil procedure: KE8552+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 564
  Ontario: KEO1153+
Attorney and client: KE346+
  Québec: KEQ155+
Attorney General
  Ontario: KEO855
Attorneys
  Handbooks
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 155
    Ontario: KEO167
Attornment clause: KE754.D5
Auction sales: KE951
Auditing
  Associations: KE1347
  Corporations: KE1430
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 319
    Ontario: KEO409
    Québec: KEQ498
  Local finance: KE6267
  Provincial finance: KE6178
  Public finance
    Québec: KEQ997
Auditors
  Collective bargaining: KE3196.A9
  Regulation: KE2722
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 395.4.A3
Author and publisher: KE2900
Authorship
  Copyright: KE2825
Automation
  Law office management: KE355.A96
Automobile accidents
  Torts: KE1274.A8
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 294.3.A8
    Ontario: KEO367.A8
    Québec: KEQ462.A8
Automobile expenses
  Income tax: KE5822.A9
  Automobile insurance: KE1202+

Automobile trade
  Ontario: KEO495.4.A8
  Québec: KEQ564.5.A94
Automotive transportation: KE2095+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 381+
  Ontario: KEO531+
  Québec: KEQ590+
Autonomy of the will
  Contracts
    Québec: KEQ393.C6
Aviation
  Collective bargaining: KE3196.A34
  Regulation: KE2241+
  Aviation accidents
    Torts: KE1274.A9
    Aviation insurance: KE1184.A9

B
Bad faith
  Insurance contracts: KE1163.B33
Bail
  Criminal procedure: KE9272
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 572.7
Bailiffs
  Québec: KEQ1098.B3
Bailment
  Contracts involving bailment: KE970+
    Ontario: KEO312+
    Personal property: KE779
Banalité
  Land tenure
    Québec: KEQ274.B2
Bank secrets: KE1024.R42
Banking: KE991+
  Collective bargaining: KE3196.B36
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 264+
  Ontario: KEO314+
  Québec: KEQ481+
Bankruptcy
  Conflict of laws: KE474.B36
Banks
  Income tax
    Québec: KEQ1016.B3
  Bar associations: KE363+
    Québec: KEQ159+
  Bar examinations: KE337
    Québec: KEQ153.8
Bar of the Province of Québec: KEQ160+
Barley
  Marketing: KE1714.G7
  Price supports: KE1694.G7
  Standards, grading, and inspection: KE1719.G7
Beekeeping: KE1745
Behavior modification
  Medical legislation: KE3663.B44
Benefits

Air Force: KE7070+
Armed Forces: KE6880+
Army: KE6940+
Navy: KE7010+

Bets

Contracts

Bibliography

Bible reading

Educational law: KE3839.R4
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 440.5.R4
Ontario: KE0779.R4

Bicycles: KE2107.B5
Biennials: KEQ783.B54

Biographies

KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 434.3.B5

Billboards

Building laws: KE5284
Bills of exchange: KE981
Québec: KEQ480
Bills of lading: KE956
Biotechnology industries: KE1858.B56

Bird protection: KE5210+
Ontario: KEO916+

Birth certificates: KE521
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 192
Ontario: KE0209
Québec: KEQ236

Birth registration: KE521
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 192
Ontario: KE0209
Québec: KEQ236

Birthright

Québec: KEQ348.B5
Blackmail: KE8980+
Blind

Public welfare: KE3534
Blindness: KE516.B5
Blue sky laws
Ontario: KEO333.S6
INDEX

Building societies: KE1012.B8
   Ontario: KEO315.B8
Bulk sales
   Debt relief
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 324.5.B84
      Ontario: KEO419.3.B8
Bulk transfers
   Debt relief
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 324.5.B84
Bullying in the workplace: KE3254, KEQ671
   Employment
      Ontario: KEO659
   Labor law: KEA-KEY 406.4.A76+
Burden of proof
   Civil procedure: KE8445+
   Criminal procedure: KE9312+
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 578+
      Québec: KEQ1186+
Burial and cemetery laws: KE3581
   Ontario: KEO715.B8
   Québec: KEQ883.B8
Business associations, Unincorporated: KE1356+
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 304
   Ontario: KEO387
   Québec: KEQ493
Business corporations: KE1381+
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 306+
   Ontario: KEO391+
   Québec: KEQ495+
Business enterprises: KE1345+
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 302+
   Ontario: KEO385+
   Québec: KEQ492+
Business interruption insurance: KE1184.B87
Business organizations
   Income tax: KE5875+
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 512+
Business property taxes
   Local finance: KE6310
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 525
      Ontario: KEO1027
      Québec: KEQ1045
   Provincial finance: KE6214
      Ontario: KEO993
      Québec: KEQ1022
Business records
   Ontario: KEO385.5.B87
Businesspeople
   Immigration: KE4458.B87
   Legal works for: KE450.B87

C

C.I.F. clause: KE964
Cadastral plans
   Québec: KEQ336.C3

Cadets
   Air Force: KE7096
   Armed Forces: KE6906
   Army: KE6966
   Navy: KE7036
Caisses populaires
   Québec: KEQ482.C7
Cameron's Digest: KEO105.2
Campaign expenditures
   House of Commons: KE4646
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 468.5.R4
   Legislative Assembly
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 468.5.C3
      Ontario: KEO841
      Québec: KEQ775.C35
Canada Gazette, Part 3: KE91
Canada Pension Plan: KE3432
Canadian Bar Association: KE365+
Canadian Bill of Rights: KE4381
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation: KE2649.C3
Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms: KE2975.A65
Canadian Pension Commission: KE6886
Canadian Radio-Television Commission: KE2614
Canadian Security Intelligence Service: KE7210.C35
Canadian Transport Commission: KE2082
Canadian Transport Commission Railway Transport Committee: KE2152
Canals
   Navigation and pilotage: KE2381
   Public property: KE5159
Capacity and disability: KE507+
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 190+
   Ontario: KEO206+
   Québec: KEQ233+
Capacity to give and receive by will
   Québec: KEQ354.C3
Capital: KE1408+
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 317+
   Ontario: KEO405+
   Québec: KEQ496+
Capital cost allowances: KE5810
Capital gains tax: KE5785+
Capital investment
   Income tax: KE5785+
Capital punishment: KE8824.C3
Carriage by air: KE1102
Carriage by land: KE1100
   Québec: KEQ588
Carriage by sea: KE1105+
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 279+
   Ontario: KEO339+, KEO571
   Québec: KEQ618+, KEQ620
Carriage of goods and passengers: KE2130+
   Contracts: KE1099+
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 278+
      Ontario: KEO336+
Citizenship requirements  
Merchant mariners: KE1124
City councils: KE4921.C58
Ontario: KEO875.5.C5
City redevelopment: KE5295+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 505+
Ontario: KEQ929+
Québec: KEQ872+
Civil and political rights and liberties  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 458+
Civil code  
Québec: KEQ214.5+
Civil Code Revision Office  
Québec: KEQ224+
Civil defense: KE7213
Civil divorces and religious divorces, Relationship between  
Domestic relations: KE572
Civil law  
Québec: KEQ211+
Civil procedure: KE8341+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 541+
Ontario: KEO1111+  
Québec: KEQ1101+
Civil responsibility  
Québec: KEQ451+
Civil rights: KE4381+
Native peoples: KE7722.C5
Ontario: KEO1045.C5
Ontario: KEQ811+
Québec: KEQ749+
Civil status  
Natural persons: KE499+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 188
Ontario: KEO204
Québec: KEQ229+
Civil trials: KE234+
Civil unions: KE591
Civilian review boards  
Police: KE5010.C58
Claims  
Native peoples: KE7718
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 529.4
Class action: KE8402
Québec: KEQ1122
Clergy reserves: KE4507
Ontario: KEO831.5.C5
Clerks of court: KE8298
Close companies: KE1450
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 321.P74
Québec: KEQ500.P74
Clothing  
Import regulation: KE1957.T4
Clothing industry  
Collective bargaining  
Québec: KEQ656.C6
Co-ownership  
Land tenure: KE673+
Commissions of inquiry
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 476
  Ontario: KEO858
Committees of adjustment
  Land tenure
    Ontario: KE921.2
Commodity exchanges: KE1093+
  Ontario: KEO334
Common jails
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 590.5
  Québec: KEQ1195
Common law: KE454
  Québec: KEQ205.3
Common law courts
  Ontario: KEO1061+
Communication: KE2460+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 390+
  Ontario: KEO596+
  Québec: KEQ628+
Community antenna television: KE2644
Community-based corrections: KE9436
Community legal services: KE376+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 160+
  Ontario: KEO173+
  Québec: KEQ180+
Community property: KE556
  Québec: KEQ246+
Companies: KE1381+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 306+
  Ontario: KEO391+
  Québec: KEQ495+
Compensation for judicial error: KE9440
Compensation, War damage: KE12 3.5
Compensatory payments
  Income tax: KE5799.C6
  Competition: KE1631+
Composition and draftsmanship, Legal: KE265
  Québec: KEQ143
Compromise: KE8615
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 567.5
  Ontario: KEO1159
  Québec: KEQ443
Compulsory education: KE3835+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 440+
  Ontario: KEO778+
  Québec: KEQ930+
Compulsory insurance
  Motor vehicles: KE2105
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 381.5
Compulsory licenses
  Patents: KE2955
  Computation of tax: KE5835+
Computers: KE452.C6
  Legal works on
    Québec: KEQ205.C65
Computers and privacy: KE1242.C6
  Québec: KEQ456.3.C6

Conciliation
  Labor disputes: KE3206
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 404.3
    Ontario: KEO650
    Québec: KEQ659
  Conditional sale: KE1047
    Ontario: KEO324
Conditions
  Sales contracts: KE949.C6
    Ontario: KEO310.5.C6
Condominium
  Real property
    Québec: KEQ277.C64
Condominium insurance: KE1187.C6
Conduct of legislators
  Ontario: KEO850.C6
Confederation Debates, 1865: KE4143
Confessions
  Criminal procedure
    Canada: KE9316
Conflict-of-interest laws, Violation of: KE9022
Conflict of interests
  Constitutional law: KE4244
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 455
Legal ethics: KE344.C58
Legislative Assembly
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 471.C6
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 479.5.C6
  Ontario: KEO875.5.C6
Parliament: KE4582
Conflict of laws: KE470+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 182
  Québec: KEQ208+
Confusion
  Obligations
    Québec: KEQ385
Congestion and delay
  Courts: KE8220
    Ontario: KEO1057.2
Conjugal violence: KE8925.5
Conscription
  Armed Forces: KE6860+
Conseil Souverain (Supérieur): KEQ102
Consent
  Contracts
    Québec: KEQ393.C6
Conservation and management of agricultural and forestry
  lands: KE1686
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 339
Conservation of natural resources: KE5110+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 491
  Ontario: KEO896+
  Québec: KEQ846
Conservation of oil and gas: KE1811
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 352
Conservatorship
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 208

Consideration
Contracts
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 250.5
Québec: KEQ393.C65

Consolidation and merger of corporations: KE1462
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 321.5
Ontario: KEO412.5
Québec: KEQ500.7
Trade regulation: KE1631+

Conspiracy
Criminal law: KE9112
Constables: KE8308
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 540.7.C6
Ontario: KEO1096
Police: KE5006+
Works about criminal law for: KE8809.8.P6
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 569.3.P6
Constables, Works about criminal law for
Ontario: KEO1165.5.P6
Constitutional Act, 1791: KE4138
Constitutional law: KE4125+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 452+
Ontario: KEO804+
Québec: KEQ738+

Constitutions, Canadian and foreign: KE4226
Construction and interpretation, Statutory: KE482.S84

Construction industry
Collective bargaining
Québec: KEQ656.C65
Contracts: KE933
Government contracts: KE905
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 259.8.BB
Québec: KEQ431.B8
Income tax: KE5914.C6
Labor disputes
Québec: KEQ663.C6

Labor laws
Québec: KEQ696.C6
Management-labor relations: KE3240.C6
Ontario: KEO655.C6
Québec: KEQ666.C6
Ontario: KEO482
Québec: KEQ553
Regulation: KE1915
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 362
Safety regulations: KE3370.C6
Québec: KEQ694.C6

Consumer credit: KE1034
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 268
Ontario: KEO318
Québec: KEQ436
Consumer products: KE1858.A+
Consumer protection: KE1591+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 330
Ontario: KEO430

Consumer protection
Québec: KEQ510+
Contagious and infectious diseases: KE3589+
Québec: KEQ882.5+
Containers: KE1620+
Contempt of court: KE9028
Contested elections
House of Commons: KE4652+
Legislative Assembly
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 468.8
Ontario: KEO843
Québec: KEQ776

Contingent fees
Legal ethics: KE344.C6
Contingent remainders
Future estates and interests: KE664
Contract of carriage
Québec: KEQ587+
Contractors: KE1915
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 362
Ontario: KEO482
Québec: KEQ553
Contracts: KE850+
Conflict of laws: KE474.C64
Québec: KEQ209.C64
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 250+
Ontario: KEO299+
Québec: KEQ390+
Contracts through correspondence, telephone, teletype, wire, computer, etc.
Québec: KEQ391
Contracts to make wills
Québec: KEQ354.C66

Contractual liberty
Québec: KEQ393.C6
Contributory negligence: KE1266
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 294+

Control of aliens: KE4452+
Ontario: KEO824
Québec: KEQ914+
Control of prices: KE12 2.5+
Control of unemployment: KE12 1.4
Conversion
Torts: KE1261
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 293.7
Ontario: KEO364.5
Conveyances: KE731+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 231
Ontario: KEO272+
Cooperative credit associations: KE1008

Cooperatives
Corporations: KE1454
Ontario: KEO412.C6
Québec: KEQ500.C6
Income tax: KE5900
Copper mining: KE1802.C6
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 350.3.C6
INDEX

Copropriété
Québec: KEQ277.C64
Copyright: KE2791+
Coroners: KE8312
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 540.7.C67
Ontario: KEO1097
Québec: KEQ1098.C6
Corporate charters and bylaws: KE1400
Québec: KEQ495.3
Corporate finance: KE1408+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 317+
Ontario: KEO405+
Québec: KEQ496+
Corporate legal departments: KE1403
Corporate reorganization
Debtors’ relief: KE1518.C6
Income tax: KE5920.C6
Corporations
Associations: KE1369+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 305+
Ontario: KEO389+
Québec: KEQ494+
Income tax: KE5884+, KE5884
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 513+
Ontario: KEO981+
Correctional institutions
Collective bargaining: KE3196.C67
Corrections
Collective bargaining: KE3196.C67
Criminal procedure: KE9410+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 588+
Ontario: KEO1192+
Québec: KEQ1193+
Corroboration
Criminal procedure: KE9344
Corrupt practices
Election law
House of Commons: KE4648
Legislative Assembly
Ontario: KEO842
Corruption and bribery: KE9020
Judges: KE8293.J8
Cosmetics: KE3696+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 427+
Ontario: KEO734+
Québec: KEQ900+
Costs
Civil procedure: KE8517+
Ontario: KEO1148+
County courts
Ontario: KEO1148.4.C6
Courts
Civil procedure
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 562.3
Québec: KEQ1144+
Criminal procedure: KE9358
Counterclaims
Civil procedure: KE8392
Counterfeiting: KE9088
County courts
Ontario: KEO1067+, KEO1085
County government
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 481
Courses of instruction
Educational law
Elementary and secondary education: KE3873+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 445+
Ontario: KEO788+
Québec: KEQ940+
Court administration
Data processing: KE254.C6
Ontario: KEO1057.5
Court employees: KE8285+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 539+
Ontario: KEO1094+
Québec: KEQ1093+
Court of Appeal
Ontario: KEO1079
Law reports: KEO133
Québec
Post-1965: KEQ1079
Pre-1965: KEQ1072
Court of Chancery
Ontario: KEO1064
Law reports: KEO107
Court of Common Pleas
Ontario: KEO1062
Law reports: KEO106
Court of Error and Appeal
Ontario: KEO1063
Law reports: KEO104
Court of King's Bench
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 535.4
Ontario: KEO1061
Law reports: KEO105
Québec: KEQ1072
Law reports: KEQ112
Court of Queen's Bench
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 535.4
Ontario: KEO1061
Law reports: KEO105
Québec: KEQ1072
Law reports: KEQ112
Court reporters: KE8315
Courts: KE8199.2+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 531.2+
Native peoples: KE7722.C67
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 529.5.C6
Ontario: KEO1053.2+
Québec: KEQ1067.2+
Courts-martial: KE7165+
Court Martial Appeal Court: KE7187
Québec: KEQ1055+
Courts-martial
Trials: KE7175+
Courts of appeal
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 535.2
Courts of chancery
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 535.6
Courts of General Sessions of the Peace
Ontario: KEO1067+
Courts of requests
Ontario: KEO1072
Courts of revision
Local finance
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 522.2
Covenants running with the land: KE719+
Ontario: KEO269.4
Credit bureaus: KE1987.C7
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 373.C7
Credit information
Tort liability: KE1248.C7
Credit, Letters of: KE1022
Credit managers
Legal works for: KE450.C7
Credit unions: KE1008
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 265.C7
Ontario: KEO315.C7
Québec: KEQ482.C7
Creditors' rights: KE1485+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 322+
Ontario: KEO417+
Québec: KEQ404+
Crime and publicity: KE8817
Crimes without victims: KE9059+
Criminal intent: KE8834
Criminal jurisdiction: KE8828
Criminal law: KE8801+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 569+
Native peoples: KE7722.C75
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 529.5.C75
Ontario: KEO1165+
Québec: KEQ1168+
Criminal liability: KE8833+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 570.5
Criminal negligence: KE8834
Criminal procedure: KE9260+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 572+
Ontario: KEO1175+
Québec: KEQ1174+
Criminal registration
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 591
Criminal statistics: KE203
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 143+
Ontario: KEO153+
Québec: KEQ137+
Criminal trials: KE225+
Crop insurance
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 284.8.C7
Cross claims
Civil procedure: KE8392
Cross-examination
Civil procedure: KE8427
Crown: KE4709+
Proceedings by or against: KE8595+
Crown and Executive branch: KE4705+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 473+
Ontario: KEO853+
Québec: KEQ785+
Crown corporations: KE1465
Québec: KEQ816
Crown lands: KE5184
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 497
Ontario: KEO912
Québec: KEQ856
Crown liability: KE1305
Ontario: KEO377
Crown privilege: KE4715
CTC Review Committee: KE2076.54
Culpability
Criminal law: KE8834
Cultural property, Preservation of
Ontario: KEO801
Cultural rights
Native peoples: KE7722.158
Ontario: KEO821
Currency: KE5602
Current Legislative Digest: KE72
Curricula
Educational law
Elementary and secondary education: KE3873+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 445+
Ontario: KEO788+
Québec: KEQ940+
Curtesy: KE684
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 223
Custody: KE600+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 206.7+
Customs duties: KE6081+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 519.C8
Damage to property
Railway liability: KE2197
Damages
Breach of contract: KE892
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 255.2
Québec: KEQ411.5.D36
Income tax: KE5920.D3
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 511.5.D36
Dairy industry
Regulation: KE1887
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 359.3.D3
Ontario: KEO479
Québec: KEQ549.D3
Damage to property
Railway liability: KE2197
Dams
Breach of contract: KE892
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 255.2
Québec: KEQ411.5.D36
Income tax: KE5920.D3
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 511.5.D36
INDEX

Damages
Legal concept: KE484.D3
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 184.D3
Québec: KEQ207.D3
Non-fulfilment of obligations
Québec: KEQ378
Torts: KE1232
Ontario: KEO358
Québec: KEQ451
Dangerous goods
Railway safety: KE2172.D3
Ship cargo: KE2367.D3
Ontario: KEO502.D3
Death
Definition: KE3663.D43
Definition of
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 424.8.D43
Death by wrongful act: KE1237
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 291
Québec: KEQ455
Death certificates: KE521
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 192
Ontario: KEO209
Québec: KEQ236
Death registration: KE521
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 192
Ontario: KEO209
Québec: KEQ236
Debtor and creditor: KE1030+
Conflict of laws: KE474.C64
Québec: KEQ209.C64
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 267+
Ontario: KEO317+
Debtor’s relief: KE1515+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 324+
Ontario: KEO419+
Decedents’ estates
Administration
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 248
Ontario: KEO293
Claims against
Ontario: KEO295.C4
Decedents’ family maintenance
Wills: KE814.D42
Deceit
Torts: KE1255
Declaratory judgments: KE8522.D42
Québec: KEQ1145.D42
Declaratory power of Parliament: KE4278
Decorum
Court procedure: KE8218
Québec: KEQ1070.5.C65
Deductions
Income tax: KE5808+
Deeds
Real property: KE731

Deeds
Real property
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 231
Ontario: KEO272
Defamation
Criminal law: KE8948
Defense contracts: KE902
Defense research and development: KE3960.D4
Defenses: KE1309
Criminal liability: KE8839+
Defenses and objections
Civil procedure: KE8386+
Deferment
Military service: KE6863+
Delegated legislation: KE5024+
Administrative process
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 488.2
Delicts
Québec: KEQ451+
Denominational schools: KE3809
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 438.5
Ontario: KE0771
Québec: KEQ923
Dentistry
Collective bargaining: KE3196.D4
Québec: KEQ656.D4
Dentists
Ontario: KEO617.D4
Dentists and dental specialists: KE2714.D4
Department of Justice: KE4752
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 475
Québec: KEQ787
Department of Labor and Manpower
Québec: KEQ643
Department of Labour: KE3117
Department of National Defense: KE6848
Department of National Revenue: KE5690
Deportation: KE4475
Deposition: KE8408
Deposition and discovery
Ontario: KEO1130
Depositions
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 184.O2
Deposits
Banking: KE1016
Québec: KEQ439
Depreciation allowances
Income tax: KE5810
Desertion
Military law: KE7155.D33
Desertion and nonsupport
Parent and child: KE602
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 206.8
Designs and models
Copyright: KE2885
Patent law: KE2952
INDEX

Dilapidations
  Real property: KE703
Diminished responsibility
  Criminal liability: KE8839+
Disability insurance
  Contracts
    Ontario: KEO346
Disability pensions
  Air Force: KE7074
  Armed Forces: KE6884+
  Army: KE6944
  Navy: KE7014
Disallowance and reservation of provincial legislation
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 456.5.D5
Disbarment
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 153
  Ontario: KEO164
  Québec: KEQ154.3
Discharge
  Air Force: KE7062
  Armed Forces: KE6872
  Army: KE6932
  Navy: KE7002
Discharge of contract: KE880+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 254
  Québec: KEQ409+
Discipline
  Higher education: KE3920
  Legal profession
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 153
    Ontario: KEO164
    Québec: KEQ154.3
  Discipline of legislators: KE4572
  Ontario: KEO850.C6
Discovery
  Criminal procedure: KE9300
Discrimination
  Employment: KE3254+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 406.4+
    Ontario: KEO659+
    Québec: KEQ671+
  Housing: KE5307
    Ontario: KEO931
  Dismissal of employees: KE3247+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 406.2+
    Ontario: KEO658+
    Québec: KEQ670+
Disposal of the dead
  Public health: KE3581
Dispose of land, Right to: KE711+
  Ontario: KEO268
Disqualification
  Armed Forces: KE6863+
Dissemination
  Literary copyright: KE2835
Dissolution
  Corporations: KE1459
  Corporations
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 321.3
    Ontario: KEO412.3
    Québec: KEQ500.3
  Distilleries: KE3736
  Distress
    Land tenure
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 227.D5
  Distress, Mortgagees’ right to: KE754.D5
  District courts
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 536
    Ontario: KEO1067+, KEO1085
  Dividends
    Corporations: KE1408+
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 317+
      Ontario: KEO405+
      Québec: KEQ496+
      Income tax: KE5785+
  Division courts
    Ontario
      Post-1881: KEO1090
      Pre-1881: KEO1072
  Divorce: KE561+
  Conflict of laws
    Québec: KEQ209.M2
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 201+
    Ontario: KEO224+
    Québec: KEQ250+
    Taxation: KE5726
  DNA fingerprinting
    Criminal procedure: KE9318
  Documentary evidence: KE8457
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 560.D63
Domestic relations
  Family law: KE531+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 194+
    Ontario: KEO213+
    Québec: KEQ237+
  Native peoples: KE7722.D6
  Torts: KE1252
  Domestic shipping: KE2440
Domicile
  Civil status: KE499
  Québec: KEQ229
  Public welfare: KE3505.D6
  Dominion succession duty: KE5976+
  Dommage moral
    Québec: KEQ451.5.M67
  Donation of organs, tissues, etc.
    Medical legislation: KE3663.D65
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 424.8.D65
  Double taxation: KE5695
  Dower: KE684
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 223
Draft
  Armed Forces: KE6860+
INDEX

Draft evaders
Legal works for: KE450.I4A+
Drainage
Public health: KE3625
Ontario: KEO719
Québec: KEQ886
Public property: KE5194+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 498+
Ontario: KEO913+
Drivers' licenses: KE2103
Ontario: KEO532.D75
Droit de rétention
Civil law
Québec: KEQ226.R4
Drug addiction
Medical legislation: KE3660.N3
Drug laws: KE3714+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 427.5+
Ontario: KEO738
Québec: KEQ900+
Drugs of abuse
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 427.8
Drunkenness
Crimes without victims: KE9078
Criminal liability: KE8843
Due process of law: KE4408
Dumping
Customs administration: KE6129
Duration and renewal: KE2815
Duress
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 252
Void and voidable contracts: KE874

E

Easements: KE715+
Ontario: KEO269.2
Economic assistance
Agriculture and forestry: KE1691+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 340
Québec: KEQ524
Economic crises
Government measures: KE5460+
Economic development: KE1570+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 328+
Ontario: KEO425+
Québec: KEQ506+
Economic planning: KE1570+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 328+
Ontario: KEO425+
Québec: KEQ506+
Economic policy: KE1570+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 328+
Economic policy
Ontario: KEO425+
Québec: KEQ506+
Economics of law practice: KE349+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 154
Ontario: KEO166
Québec: KEQ156+
Education: KE3805+
Air Force: KE7064+
Armed Forces: KE6874+
Army: KE6934+
Collective bargaining: KE3196.E37
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 438+
Labor laws
Ontario: KEO676.T42
Québec: KEQ696.T4
Native peoples: KE7722.E3
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 529.5.E38
Navy: KE7004+
Ontario: KEO770+
Québec: KEQ922+
War veterans: KE7240.E3
Education, Legal: KE273+
Educators
Legal works for: KE450.E3
Eggs and egg products: KE1882
Ejectment: KE709
Election districts
House of Commons: KE4640
Legislative Assembly
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 468.5.A6
Québec: KEQ775.E5
Election law
House of Commons: KE4622+
Legislative Assembly
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 468+
Ontario: KEO838+
Québec: KEQ774+
Elections, Municipal
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 478.5.E43
Québec: KEQ830.E43
Electoral franchise: KE4627+
Electric industries
Regulation: KE1855.E4
Electric railways: KE2220
Electrical installations
Building laws: KE5275
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 504.57
Ontario: KEO925.2
Québec: KEQ869
Electricity
Export regulation: KE1952.E43
Regulation: KE2041
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 376.3
Ontario: KEO518
Québec: KEQ578
INDEX

Electronic data processing
  Legal research: KE252+
    Québec: KEQ141
Electronic data processing personnel
  Collective bargaining: KE3196.E43
Electronic discovery: KE8410.E44
Electronic industries
  Collective bargaining: KE3196.E44
Electronic listening and recording devices
  Criminal procedure: KE9328
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 578.5
    Québec: KEQ1186.5
Elementary and secondary education: KE3865+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 444+
  Ontario: KEO784+
    Québec: KEQ936+
Elevators
  Building laws
    Ontario: KEO925.3
Embezzlement: KE8968
Emergency economic legislation: KE5460+
Emergency powers: KE4713
Emphyteusis
  Québec: KEQ298
Emphyteutic lease
  Québec: KEQ298
Employees' inventions
  Patents: KE2945
Employers' liability: KE1301
  Ontario: KEO376
    Québec: KEQ470
Employment: KE3247+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 406.2+
  Ontario: KEO585+
    Québec: KEQ670+
    War veterans: KE7240.E4
  Québec: KEQ568.E5
Employment discipline: KE4944+
Employment, Income from
  Income tax: KE5775
Endowments
  Income tax: KE5870
Nonprofit corporations: KE1375.E5
Enemy property: KE621
Energy resources and development: KE2035+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 376+
  Ontario: KEO514+
    Québec: KEQ577+
Engineering contracts: KE933
  Québec: KEQ431.B6
Engineers
  Collective bargaining: KE3196.E5
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 403.E5
    Ontario: KEO647.E5
    Québec: KEQ656.E53
  Regulation: KE2730
  Regulation
    Québec: KEQ987
  English regime, 1759-1867
    Québec legal history: KEQ189
    Québec legislation: KEQ53+
Enlisted personnel
  Air Force: KE7094
  Armed Forces: KE6904
  Army: KE6964
  Navy: KE7034
Enlistment
  Air Force: KE7062
  Armed Forces: KE6872
  Army: KE6932
  Navy: KE7002
Entrapment
  Criminal procedure: KE9321
Enumeration of voters
  Canadian House of Commons: KE4633
  Legislative Assembly
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 468.5.R4
Environmental damages
  Québec: KEQ467.5
  Torts: KE1285
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 295.5
    Ontario: KEO371.5
Environmental law
  Native peoples: KE7722.E58
  Environmental planning: KE5110+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 491
    Ontario: KEO896+
    Québec: KEQ846
  Environmental pollution: KE3575+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 420+
    Ontario: KEQ713+
    Québec: KEQ885+
  Equal pay for equal work: KE3254+
  Equality before the law: KE4410
Equipment
  Air Force: KE7106
  Armed Forces: KE6916
  Army: KE6976
  Navy: KE7046
Equity: KE457
  Civil procedure: KE8360
    Ontario: KEO1111+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 180
    Ontario: KEO192
    Québec: KEQ205.6
Erosion control: KE1686
Error
  Void and voidable contracts
    Québec: KEQ398.E7
  Wills: KE814.M57
Espionage: KE9002
Estate planning
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 515.3
Ontario: KEO998
Québec: KEQ1026

Estate tax planning
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 515.3
Ontario: KEO998
Québec: KEQ1026

Estate taxes: KE5970+

Estates and interests
Real property: KE630+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 217+
  Ontario: KEO240+
Estoppel by judgment: KE8514
Ethics in government: KE4244
Eugenics: KE3661
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 424.5

Euthanasia
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 424.8.E88
Medical legislation: KE3663.E94

Evidence
Civil procedure: KE8440+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 559+
  Ontario: KEO1136+
  Québec: KEQ1126+
Courts-martial: KE7168
Criminal procedure: KE9312+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 578+
  Québec: KEQ1186+
Excess profits tax: KE5890

Exchange
Contracts
Québec: KEQ422

Excise duties: KE6005

Excise taxes
Provincial finance: KE6230+
  Québec: KEQ1028+
Public finance: KE5996+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 516+
  Ontario: KEO1004+
Exclusion of evidence: KE8485+

Executive power: KE4705
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 473+
  Ontario: KEO853
  Québec: KEQ785
Executives
Taxation: KE6669.8.E94
Executory interests: KE664
Exempt income
Income tax: KE5764
Exemption
Criminal liability: KE8839+

Exemptions
Armed Forces: KE6863+
Local finance: KE6289

Exoneration of liability clauses
Torts
Québec: KEQ451.5.E9

Expenditure control
Local finance: KE6267
Provincial finance: KE6178
Public finance: KE5622
Québec: KEQ997

Expenses
Income tax: KE5820+

Experiments with humans in medicine: KE3663.M43
Expert evidence
Civil procedure: KE8472+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 560.E8
  Ontario: KEO1140+
  Québec: KEQ1132+
Criminal procedure: KE9337
Expert witnesses
Civil procedure: KE8472+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 560.E8
  Ontario: KEO1140+
  Québec: KEQ1132+
Criminal procedure: KE9337
Explosives: KE3766.E9
Québec: KEQ910.E9
Export and import controls: KE1940
Export trade: KE1940, KE1950+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 369+
Expropriation
Public property: KE5175
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 495
  Ontario: KEO910+
  Québec: KEQ853
Expulsion: KE4475
Expungement of trademarks: KE2998
Extortion: KE8980+
Extra-provincial corporations
Government regulation and control: KE1398
Extracontractual liability: KE1232+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 290+
  Ontario: KEO358+
  Québec: KEQ451+
Extractive industries: KE1671+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 338+
  Ontario: KEO441+
  Québec: KEQ522+
Extradition
Criminal procedure: KE9275

F

F.O.B. clause: KE964
Fabriques: KEQ834
Factors: KE1332.B7
Factory inspection: KE3367
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 409.5
  Québec: KEQ693
INDEX

Faculties
Higher education: KE3917
Faculties Higher education
Québec: KE951
Fair and unfair labor practices: KE3160
False pretenses
Criminal law: KE8973
Family allowances
Public welfare: KE3517
Family companies: KE1450
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 321.P74
Québec: KEQ500.P74
Family courts: KE542
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 195
Québec: KEQ238
Family law: KE531+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 194+
Ontario: KEQ213+
Québec: KEQ237+
Family provisions
Succession upon death
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 248.5.F34
Ontario: KEQ210.7.F34
Farm buildings
Building laws: KE5270.F37
Farm corporations
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 340.5
Farm land
Taxation: KE6291.F3
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 523.6.F3
Ontario: KEQ120.7.F3
Farm loans: KE1700
Farm mortgage credit: KE1700
Farm tenancy
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 225.F35
Farmers
Debtors: KE1520.F3
Income tax: KE5864.F3
Legal works for
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 177.F37
Works about income tax for: KE5759.8.F37
Farms
Land use
Ontario: KEQ20.7.F3
Fear
Void and voidable contracts
Québec: KEQ9398.V5
Federal aid to education: KE3822
Federal Court of Canada: KE8265+
Law reports: KE142
Federal courts: KE8240+
Federal grants, loans, etc.
Local finance: KE6328.F4
Provincial finance: KE6256.F4
Federal-provincial relations: KE4270+
Québec: KEQ744+
Federal public service: KE4940+
Federal public service employees
Collective bargaining: KE3196.F4
Labor discipline: KE3336.F4
Management-labor relations: KE3240.F4
Fee simple: KE632+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 217+
Ontario: KEQ240+
Feed stuffs: KE1842.F4
Fees
Courts
Civil procedure: KE8517+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 562.3
Ontario: KEQ1148+
Québec: KEQ1144+
Legal profession: KE350+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 154
Ontario: KEQ166
Québec: KEQ156.5.F4
Notaries
Québec: KEQ357
Patents: KE2935.F4
Fences
Real property: KE705
Ontario: KEQ265
Fertizers: KE1842.F4
Québec: KEQ545.F4
Fiduciary substitutions
Successions and gifts
Québec: KEQ357
Field irrigation: KE1686
Finance
Airlines: KE2275
Finance charges: KE1034
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 268
Ontario: KEQ318
Québec: KEQ436
Finance, Court: KE8226.5
Financial responsibility laws
Motor vehicles: KE2105
Financial statements
Associations: KE1347
Corporations: KE1430
Ontario: KEQ409
Québec: KEQ498
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 319
Fine arts: KE3968
Fines
Criminal procedure: KE9429
Fingerprints
Criminal procedure: KE9318
Fire accidents
Torts: KE1274.F57
Fire insurance: KE1184.F5
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 284.5.F5
Ontario: KEQ348.5.F5
Québec: KEQ489.5.F5
Fire prevention and control: KE3778
INDEX

Fire prevention and control
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 433
Ontario: KEO764
Firearms: KE3758
Fish protection: KE5210+
Ontario: KEO916+
Fisheries and wildlife cases
Statistics
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 144.F57
Fishermen
Income tax: KE5864.F3
Fishery products: KE1896+
Fishing industry
Regulation: KE1760+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 347
Ontario: KEO458
Québec: KEQ534
Safety regulations
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 409.7.F5
Wages: KE3292.F5
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 407.7.F5
Workers’ compensation: KE3420.F5
Fishing rights
Native peoples: KE7722.H8
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 529.5.H8
Québec: KEQ1062.H85
Fixtures
Land tenure
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 227.F59
Real property: KE702
Flags: KE4795
Food and drug convictions
Judicial statistics: KE206.F6
Food law: KE3696+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 427+
Ontario: KE0734+
Québec: KEQ902
Food processing industries: KE1867+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 359+
Ontario: KEO475+
Québec: KEQ548+
Footprints
Criminal procedure: KE9318
Force majeure
Obligations
Québec: KEQ379.F6
Foreclosure: KE754.F6
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 235.5.F67
Ontario: KEO278.5.F6
Foreign affairs
Prerogative powers of the Crown: KE4719
Foreign claims settlement: KE12 3.5
Foreign corporations
Government regulation and control: KE1398
Taxation: KE5864.N6
Foreign exchange regulation: KE5612
Foreign investment
Economic policy: KE1575
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 328.5
Ontario: KEO425.5
Québec: KEQ506.5
Income tax: KE5787
Foreign investors
Legal works for: KE450.B87
Foreign judgments: KE8222
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 533.3.F67
Foreign relations: KE4310
Québec: KEQ746.F6
Foreign service officers
Collective bargaining: KE3196.F6
Forensic psychology: KE8429
Forest engineers
Québec: KEQ988.F6
Forest reserves: KE5203
Forestry: KE1671+
Collective bargaining: KE3196.F6
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 403.F6
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 518.5.F6
Ontario: KEO1012.F6
Forfeitures
Criminal procedure: KE9431
Forgery: KE9088
Québec: KEQ1172.F6
Formalities
Contracts
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 250.5
Fortuitous event
Obligations
Québec: KEQ379.F6
Foundations: KE1375.E5
Income tax: KE5870
Franchises, Retail: KE1973
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 371.4
Fraud
Criminal law: KE8973
Torts: KE1255
Void and voidable contracts: KE875
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 252
Québec: KEQ398.F7
Fraudulent conveyances
Bankruptcy
Ontario: KEO418.5.F73
Fraudulent conveyances: KE1506.F7
Freedom of assembly and association: KE4425
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 458.5.A7
Freedom of expression: KE4418+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 458.5.E94
Québec: KEQ755+
Freedom of information: KE5325
INDEX

Freedom of information
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 505.62
  Ontario: KEO937
  Québec: KEQ876
Freedom of religion and conscience: KE4430
  Québec: KEQ759
Freedom of speech: KE4420
Freedom of the press and of information: KE4422
  Québec: KEQ757
Freehold estates: KE632+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 217+
  Ontario: KEO240+
Freight
  Railway rates: KE2179
French regime (New France), 1540-1759
  Legislation: KEQ48+
  Québec legal history: KEQ188
Frequency allocations: KE2605
Fringe benefits
  Income tax: KE5775
  Labor standards: KE3298+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 408.5.N65
  Ontario: KEO666+
  Québec: KEQ678+
Frivolous suits
  Civil procedure
    Québec: KEQ1118
Fruits and vegetables
  Marketing
    Québec: KEQ529.F7
  Regulation of food processing: KE1874
Funeral services: KE1987.U5
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 373.U5
  Ontario: KEO502.U5
Furs
  Export trade
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 369.5.F8
Future estates and interests
  Land tenure: KE660+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 221+
    Ontario: KEO245+
Futures trading: KE1093

G

Gage
  Property
    Québec: KEQ325
Gambling
  Contracts: KE1225
  Criminal law: KE9066
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 434.3.L67
Game laws: KE5210
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 499.6
  Ontario: KEO916
  Québec: KEQ859
Game protection: KE5210+
Game protection
  Ontario: KEO916+
Game wardens
  Collective bargaining
    Québec: KEQ656.G35
Games of chance: KE3795
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 434.3.L67
Gaming contracts
  Québec: KEQ444
Garnishment
  Civil procedure: KE8552+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 564
  Ontario: KEO1153+
  Québec: KEQ1151+
Gas
  Regulation: KE2046
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 376.4
  Ontario: KEO521
  Québec: KEQ579
Gas containers and equipment
  Accident control
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 432.5.G3
Gas installations
  Building laws
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 504.55
Gases, Noxious, Control of: KE3630+
  Ontario: KEO720
  Québec: KEQ888+
Gasoline
  Excise taxes
    Québec: KEQ1030.G3
  Regulation: KE1980.G3
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 371.5.G3
Gays
  Civil and political rights: KE4390
Geologists: KE2742.G4
Gift tax
  Provincial finance
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 515+
Gift taxes
  Provincial finance: KE6222
    Ontario: KEO997+
    Québec: KEQ1025+
  Public finance: KE5970+
Gifts inter vivos
  Québec: KEQ351+
Gold mining: KE1802.G6
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 350.3.G6
Golf courses
  Property taxes: KE6291.G6
    Ontario: KEO1025.7.G6
Good faith
  Insurance contracts: KE1163.B33
Good Samaritan laws: KE1314
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 298
INDEX

Goods, Trespass to
Torts
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 293.7

Goodwill, Sale of
Income tax: KE5781.G6

Government agencies
Québec: KEQ816

Government business organizations
Québec: KEQ816

Government contracts: KE899+

Government expenditures: KE5617
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 508.3

Government liability
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 296.5.G6

Government-owned corporations
Québec: KEQ816

Government property: KE5323+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 505.6+
Ontario: KEO936+
Québec: KEQ875

Government service
Legal profession: KE332.G6
Québec: KEQ152.G6

Government spending power: KE5617

Government torts: KE1305
Ontario: KEO377

Governor-General: KE4723

Grain
Marketing: KE1714.G7
Québec: KEQ529.G7
Price supports: KE1694.G7
Ship cargo: KE2367.G7
Standards, grading, and inspection: KE1719.G7

Grand jury: KE9282
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 573.4
Québec: KEQ1179

Gray market: KE1655.G73

Grazing lands: KE5201
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 499.3

Great Lakes
Navigation and pilotage: KE2377

Grievances
Labor law: KE3332+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 408.5.G7
Québec: KEQ684

Ground-effect machines
Safety regulations: KE2365.G7

Ground leases: KE695.G7

Grounds for divorce: KE581+

Guaranteed prices
Agriculture: KE1693+

Guaranty
Ontario: KEO321

Guaranty insurance: KE1211+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 286
Ontario: KEO353.S9

Guardian and ward: KE606

Guardian and ward
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 208
Ontario: KEO230

Guidance workers
Education law
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 442.5.G8

H

Habeas corpus: KE8569
Québec: KEQ1147

Habitation
Property
Québec: KEQ292

Habitual criminals: KE8822

Harbors and ports: KE2387
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 388.H3

Hate propaganda
Criminal law: KE8952

Hazardous articles and processes
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 431+
Public safety: KE3763+
Ontario: KEO760

Hazardous occupations: KE3365+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 409.4+
Ontario: KEO673+
Québec: KEQ692+

Health and safety regulations
Federal public service: KE4979

Health facilities

Safety regulations
Ontario: KEO673.5.H66

Health insurance: KE1174
Federal public service: KE4978
Social insurance: KE3404+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 412
Social legislation
Ontario: KEO679
Québec: KEQ702

Health professions: KE2706+
Ontario: KEO616+
Québec: KEQ982+

Regulation
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 395.4.P5

Health services
Québec: KEQ718

Hearsay
Evidence: KE8485
Québec: KEQ1139

Heating plants
Collective bargaining: KE3196.H43

Heavy industries: KE1855.A+

Helicopters: KE2268

Herbicides: KE3766.P5
Québec: KEQ910.P47

High Court of Justice
Ontario: KEO1081
INDEX

High Court of Justice  
Ontario  
Law reports: KEO134

High schools  
Ontario: KEO787

Higher education: KE3904+  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 446+  
Ontario: KEO793+  
Québec: KEQ946+

Highway law: KE5126  
Ontario: KEO899  
Québec: KEQ848

Historians  
Collective bargaining: KE3196.H57

Historic buildings and monuments: KE3995  
Ontario: KEO801

Historical buildings and landmarks  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 448.9

Holding companies: KE1448

Holidays  
Labor law: KE3318  
Labor standards  
Québec: KEQ682

Home economics  
Collective bargaining: KE3196.H6

Ontario: KEO502.H6

Homestead rights: KE684  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 223

Homesteads: KE5232

Homicide: KE8908+

Horizontal property: KE641

Horse racing: KE3792  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 434.3.H6, KEA-KEY 434.3.L67  
Ontario: KEO766.5.H65  
Québec: KEQ919.H67

Horses  
Sales contracts: KE945.H6

Hospital records: KE3654.R42  
Ontario: KEO730.R42

Hospital workers  
Collective bargaining  
Québec: KEQ656.H6

Hospitals  
Air Force: KE7109  
Armed Forces: KE6919  
Army: KE6979  
Collective bargaining: KE3196.H65

Labor disputes  
Ontario: KEO653.H6  
Québec: KEQ663.H6

Management-labor relations  
Québec: KEQ666.H6

Medical legislation: KE3650+  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 423.2  
Ontario: KEO726

Hospitals  
Medical legislation  
Québec: KEQ895  
Navy: KE7049  
Safety regulations  
Ontario: KEO673.5.H66


Excise taxes  
Québec: KEQ1030.M4  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 373.H67  
Québec: KEQ568.H6

Hours of labor: KE3312+  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 408  
Québec: KEQ681

House of Commons: KE4620+

Housing  
Public property: KE5295+  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 505+  
Ontario: KEO929+  
Québec: KEQ872+

Housing condominium: KE641  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 217  
Ontario: KEO240

Housing cooperatives: KE680

Housing for older people  
Public welfare: KE3526

Huissiers  
Québec: KEQ1098.B3

Human reproductive technology: KE3660.5

Humans in medical experiments: KE3663.M43

Hunting rights  
Native peoples: KE7722.H8  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 529.5.H8  
Québec: KEQ1062.H85

Husband abuse: KE8925.5

Husband and wife  
Family law: KE544+  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 196+  
Ontario: KEO218+  
Québec: KEQ240+

Torts  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 296.H8

Hygiene and safety, Labor: KE3346+  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 409+  
Ontario: KEO671+  
Québec: KEQ689+

Identification, Means of  
Criminal procedure: KE9318

Illegal disclosure of official secrets: KE9002

Illegitimate children: KE596  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 206.4  
Ontario: KEO227

Illicit liquor traffic: KE9090
INDEX

Illicit political activities
House of Commons: KE4648
Legislative Assembly
Ontario: KEO842
Immigrants
Legal works for: KE450.I4A+
Immigration: KE4454+
Québec: KEQ914
Immigration Appeal Board: KE4456
Immigration inspection: KE3599
Immoral contracts: KE872
Impact fees
Local finance: KEO1029.I54
Impeachment
Judges: KE8293.R4
Import trade: KE1955+
Imprisonment
Criminal procedure: KE9415+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 588+
Ontario: KEO1192+
Juvenile criminal law: KE9449.3+
Ontario: KEO1196.22+
Québec: KEQ1193+
Imprisonment for debt
Québec: KEQ1152.5.I5
Improvements
Land tenure
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 227.F59
Real property: KE702
Taxation: KE6295.I4
Imputation of payment
Obligations
Québec: KEQ374
Inchoate offenses: KE8903
Income
Public finance
Ontario: KEO975+
Income averaging: KE5840
Income tax
Corporations
Québec: KEQ1014+
Provincial finance: KE6194
Québec: KEQ1008+
Public finance: KE5751+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 511+
Incompatibility of offices: KE4244
Incorporation: KE1400
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 316
Ontario: KEO403
Québec: KEQ495.3
Incorporeal hereditaments: KE714+
Independent contractors: KE928+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 259+
Ontario: KEO308+
Québec: KEQ430+
Indians: KE7701+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 529+
Indians
Legal aid: KE378.N3
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 163.I53
Legal education: KE318.N3
Ontario: KEO1044+
Québec: KEQ1060+
Indictment: KE9280+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 573+
Québec: KEQ1178+
Indigenous legal systems
Native peoples: KE7735+
Individual and state: KE4345+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 458+
Ontario: KEO811+
Québec: KEQ749+
Individuals, Control of
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 460+
Québec: KEQ913.92+
Industrial allocations: KE12 3+
Industrial designs: KE2908+
Industrial Development Bank: KE1026.I5
Industrial espionage: KE2999
Industrial priorities: KE12 3+
Industrial property: KE2908+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 396
Québec: KEQ637
Infant welfare: KE3510
Information
Criminal procedure: KE9280+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 573+
Québec: KEQ1178+
Information retrieval
Legal research: KE252+
Québec: KEQ141
Informed consent
Medical legislation: KE3663.I54
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 424.8.I5
Ontario: KEO730.I53
Inheritance taxes: KE5970+
Initiative and referendum: KE4527
Québec: KEQ767
Injunctions: KE8536
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 563.5
Ontario: KEO1152
Inland water carriers: KE2440
Innkeeper and guest
Québec: KEQ439
Insane persons
Capacity and disability
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 190.3.I5
Ontario: KEO207.I5
Québec: KEQ235.I5
Insanity
Criminal liability: KE8841
Insider trading: KE1067.I5
Insolvency and bankruptcy: KE1491+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 322+
Insolvency and bankruptcy
   Ontario: KEO417+, KEO418+
   Québec: KEQ503+
Inspection
   Agriculture and forestry: KE1717+
   Food law: KE3705
   Ships: KE2355
Installment sale: KE1047
   Québec: KEQ416
Instructions to jury
   Civil procedure: KE8505
   Criminal procedure: KE9350
Insurance
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 282+
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 282+
   Municipal officials
      Ontario: KEO875.5.I54
      Ontario: KEO343+
      Québec: KEQ487+
Insurance agents: KE1154
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 282
   Ontario: KEO343
Insurance brokers: KE1154
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 282
   Ontario: KEO343
   Québec: KEQ487.5
Insurance business: KE1154
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 282
   Ontario: KEO343
   Québec: KEQ487.5
Insurance companies
   Income tax: KE5914.I57
   Intellectual property: KE2771+
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 396
   Native peoples: KE7722.I58
   Québec: KEQ637
Inter-spousal immunity
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 296.H8
Interest
   Income tax: KE5785
   Loan of money
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 267+
      Ontario: KEO317+
Loans
   Québec: KEQ435+
   Mortgages: KE754.I5
Intergovernmental tax relations: KE6166
Intermediate courts
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 536
   Ontario: KEO1067+, KEO1085
Internal security: KE4486
International and municipal law: KE4252
International business enterprises
   Income tax: KE5920.I56
   International trade: KE1940+
   Interpleader: KE8399
Interpretation of contracts
   Québec: KEQ400
   Interprovincial relations: KE4270+
   Interrogatories: KE8408
   Intestate succession: KE827+
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 247
      Ontario: KEO291
      Québec: KEQ347+
   Inuit: KE7701+
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 529+
      Legal aid: KE378.N3
      Legal education: KE318.N3
      Québec: KEQ1060+
   Invasion of privacy
      Criminal offenses: KE8940
Invention
   Patent law: KE2941+
   Investigation commissioners
      Québec: KEQ648
   Investigation, Criminal: KE9265+
   Investment companies: KE1089
      Ontario: KEO332
   Investment trusts: KE1089
      Ontario: KEO332
   Investments: KE1060+
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 273+
      Ontario: KEO327+
      Québec: KEQ484+
   Investments, Income from
      Income tax: KE5785+
Irrigation
   Public property: KE5194+
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 498+
      Ontario: KEO913+
   Jesuit estates: KE4508
Jeu et pari
   Québec: KEQ444
Jews
   Discrimination in employment
      General: KE3256.R44
      Ontario: KEO660.J4
   Job security: KE3262+
   Joint legislative committees: KE4556.2+
   Joint-stock companies: KE1381+
   Joint tenancy: KE675+
   Joint ventures: KE1362
   Income tax: KE5878
   Judges: KE8290+
Judgment
   Civil procedure: KE8512+
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 267+
      Ontario: KEO317+
      Québec: KEQ416
      Criminal procedure: KE9355+
INDEX

Judgment, Execution of: KE8550+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 564
  Ontario: KEO1153+
  Québec: KEQ1149+
Judicature Act of 1881 (Ontario): KEQ1111+
Judicial advisors
  Québec: KEQ260+
Judicial Committee of the Privy Council
  Decisions: KE4216.2
Judicial discretion
  Criminal procedure: KE9355+
Judicial districts
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 532.3
Judicial education: KE296
Judicial error, Compensation for: KE9440
Judicial ethics: KE8293.J8
Judicial functions
  Administrative procedure: KE5029
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 488.4
Judicial officers: KE8285+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 539+
  Ontario: KEO1094+
  Québec: KEQ1093+
Judicial review of administrative acts: KE5036
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 488.5
  Ontario: KEO891.5
  Québec: KEQ809
Judicial review of legislation: KE4248
Judicial separation: KE585
Judicial statistics: KE198+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 142+
  Ontario: KEO152+
  Québec: KEQ136+
Judiciary: KE4775
Jurisdiction
  Civil procedure: KE8364
    Ontario: KEO1121
    Québec: KEQ1115
  Constitutional law: KE4270+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 456+
      Ontario: KEO806+
      Québec: KEQ744+
Jurisprudence and philosophy of Canadian law: KE427
Jurist persons
  Associations: KE1369+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 305+
      Ontario: KEO389+
      Québec: KEQ494+
  Income tax: KE5884+
Jury and jurors
  Civil procedure: KE8495+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 561
      Ontario: KEO1144
      Québec: KEQ1141
  Criminal procedure: KE9348+
    Québec: KEQ1187
Justice, Administration of
  Ontario: KEO1053.2+
  Québec: KEQ1067.2+
Justices of the peace: KE8325
  Criminal procedure: KE9365+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 538.2+, KEA-KEY 540+
    Ontario: KEO1099+
    Québec: KEQ1095+
Juvenile courts
  Criminal procedure: KE9446
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 593
    Ontario: KEO1195.5
Juvenile crime
  Statistics: KE204
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 143.5
    Ontario: KEO153.5
    Québec: KEQ137.5
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 592+
Juvenile criminal law: KE9445+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 592+
  Juvenile criminal procedure: KE9445+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 592+
    Ontario: KEO1195+
    Québec: KEQ1195+
  Juvenile detention homes: KE9450
    Ontario: KEO1196.7
  Juvenile justice, Administration of: KE9445+
    Québec: KEO1195+
Juveniles
  Legal aid: KE378.J8

K

Kidnapping: KE8935
  Parental: KE600+

L

Labeling
  Drugs: KE3714
  Trade regulations: KE1616+
    Québec: KEQ514
Labor conditions
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 406
  Ontario: KEO657
  Québec: KEQ668
Labor discipline: KE3328+
  Québec: KEQ683+
Labor disputes
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 404+
  Ontario: KEO649+
  Québec: KEQ658+
Labor injunctions: KE3217
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 404.5
  Ontario: KEO652
  Québec: KEQ661
Labor law: KE3101+
  Administration
    Québec: KEQ643

189
INDEX

Labor law
  Conflict of laws
    Québec: KEQ209.L3
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 399+
  Ontario: KEO629+
  Québec: KEQ642+
Labor law, Maritime: KE1121+
  Québec: KEQ622.M3
Labor relations boards: KE3153+
  Québec: KEQ647+
Labor standards: KE3244+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 406+
  Ontario: KEO657+
  Québec: KEQ688+
Labor supply: KE3340
  Québec: KEQ686
Labor unions
  Labor law: KE3170+, KE3170
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 401+
    Ontario: KEO643+
    Québec: KEQ650+
  Tort liability: KE1288.L3
  Torts
    Québec: KEQ468.L32
Lake Louise
  Public land law: KE5217.L3
Lakes
  Public property: KE5145+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 493+
    Ontario: KEO903
    Québec: KEQ850+
Land Compensation Board
  Ontario: KEO910.5
Land grants: KE5237+
  Québec: KEQ862
Land law
  Native peoples: KE7715
  Property: KE625+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 214+
    Ontario: KEO236+
    Québec: KEQ269+
Land speculation tax
  Ontario: KEO990
Land subdivision: KE5263
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 503
  Ontario: KEO921+
  Québec: KEQ867+
Land tenure: KE628+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 215+
  Native peoples
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 529.5.L3
    Québec: KEQ1062.L35
    Ontario: KEO237+
    Québec: KEQ270+
Land titles
  Data processing: KE254.L36
  Land titles system: KE739
Land titles system
  Ontario: KEO274
  KE provincial table: KE729
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 230+
    Ontario: KEO271+
Land transfer tax
  Ontario: KEO989
Land transfers: KE795
  Land use: KE5263
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 503
    Ontario: KEO921+
    Québec: KEQ867+
Land valuation
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 523.4
  Real property taxes
    Ontario: KEO1025.5
  Landlord and tenant: KE690+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 224+
    Ontario: KEO251+
    Québec: KEQ426+
Language training
  Elementary and secondary education: KE3878
    Ontario: KEO878.4
Larceny: KE8960
Law
  Elementary and secondary education: KE3883.L3
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 445.7.L37
    Ontario: KEO788.7.L3
  Law as a career
    Québec: KEQ151+
  Law reform: KE429+
    Criminal law
      Ontario: KE1167.5
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 168
      Ontario: KEO180
      Québec: KEQ196
Law Reform Commission of Canada: KE430
  Law reporting: KE269
    Ontario: KEO158
    Québec: KEQ144
  Law reports: KE132+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 104+
    Ontario: KEO103.2+
    Québec: KEO100+
  Law schools: KE322.A+
  Law societies: KE360+
  Law students: KE313+
  Lawyer and society: KE331
    Québec: KEQ151.5
Lawyers
  Collective bargaining: KE3196.L38
    Québec: KEQ656.L3
    Québec: KEQ151+
  Lease and hire
    Contracts
      Québec: KEQ424+
  Lease purchase: KE1047
INDEX

Leaseholds: KE690+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 224+
  Ontario: KEO251+
Leave regulations
  Civil service: KE4976
Leaves of absence
  Labor law: KE3318
  Labor standards
    Québec: KEQ682
Lefroy and Cassel's Practice Cases: KEO108
Legal advertising
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 184.N66
Legal aid: KE376+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 160+
  Ontario: KEO173+
  Québec: KEQ180+
Legal assistance to the poor: KE376+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 160+
  Ontario: KEO173+
  Québec: KEQ180+
Legal assistants: KE355.L4
  Ontario: KEO168.L43
Legal certainty
  Constitutional law: KE4239
Legal ethics: KE339+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 153
  Ontario: KEO164
  Québec: KEQ154+
Legal etiquette
  Québec: KEQ154+
Legal investments: KE1085.L4
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 275.L43
Legal profession: KE330+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 152.2+
  Ontario: KEO161.2+
  Québec: KEQ151+
Legal status
  Higher education: KE3920
Legal writing: KE298.L4
Legality
  Constitutional law: KE4239
Legislation: KE77.9+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 39+
  Ontario: KEO48.2+
  Québec: KEQ48+
Legislative Assembly
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 467+
  Ontario: KEO837+
  Québec: KEQ772+
Legislative Council
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 466
  Québec: KEQ21+, KEQ768+
Legislative functions
  Administrative procedure: KE5024+
Legislative power: KE4529
Legislative process: KE4550+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 469+
  Legislative process
    Ontario: KEO845+
    Québec: KEQ778+
Legislative reporting
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 471.L4
Legislature: KE4529+
  Ontario: KEO836+
  Québec: KEQ768+
Legitimacy of children: KE595
  Ontario: KEO227
  Québec: KEQ255
Lesion
  Void and voidable contracts
    Québec: KEQ398.L4
Liability: KE484.L5
  Airlines: KE2280
  Attorney and client
    Québec: KEQ155.5.L4
  Carriage of goods and passengers: KE1099
    Ontario: KEO336
  Legal ethics: KE347.M3
  Maritime law: KE1107+
  Railways: KE2197+
  Trusts and trustees: KE798.L5
Liability insurance
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 285
Liability without fault
  Torts: KE1277+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 295+
    Ontario: KEO370+
    Québec: KEQ466+
Libel and slander
  Criminal law: KE8948
  Torts: KE1246
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 293
    Ontario: KEO363
    Québec: KEQ457
Liberté testamentaire
  Québec: KEQ354.C3
Libraries: KE4000
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 449
  Ontario: KEO802
  Québec: KEQ975
Library science
  Collective bargaining: KE3196.L5
Licenses
  Local finance: KE6310
  Marriage
    Ontario: KEO220
  Patents: KE2955
  Property taxes
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 525
    Québec: KEQ1022
Licensing
  Corporations: KE1396+
  Professions
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 395
INDEX

Licensing
   Radio and television: KE2605
   Service trades: KE1985
Liens: KE1050+
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 271.5.L54
Lieutenant-Governor
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 474
Lieutenant-Governors: KE4726
Life insurance
   Contracts: KE1165+
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 283+
   Ontario: KEO345
   Québec: KEQ488
   Federal public service: KE4978
Life insurance proceeds
   Estate tax: KE5985
   Income tax: KE5799.L5
Life interests
   Land tenure: KE648+
Life-rents
   Québec: KEQ441
Lifesaving apparatus
   Ship safety regulations: KE2357
Light industries: KE1858.A+
   Lighthouses: KE2392
Lightkeepers
   Collective bargaining: KE3196.L53
Limitation of actions
   Civil procedure
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 556.L56
   Legal concept: KE484.L54
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 184.L55
      Ontario: KEO197.L56
Linguistic and cultural rights: KE4413
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 458.5.L56
   Ontario: KEO821
   Québec: KEQ752
Liquidation
   Corporations: KE1459
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 321.3
      Ontario: KEO412.3
      Québec: KEQ500.3
Liquor
   Advertising: KE1612.A4
Liquor laws: KE3734+
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 428+
   Ontario: KEO741+
   Québec: KEQ906+
Liquor taxes: KE6009.A43
Lis pendens: KE8388
   Ontario: KEO1125
Literary copyright: KE2825+
Livestock industry and trade: KE1723+
Living accommodations for older people
   Public welfare: KE3526
Living wills: KE3663.E94
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 424.8.E88
Load line
   Ship safety regulations: KE2359
Loan of money: KE1030+
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 267+
   Ontario: KEO317+
   Québec: KEQ435+
Loans
   Public finance: KE5627
   Québec: KEQ998
Lobbying: KE4559
Local courts
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 538+
   Ontario: KEO1072+
   Québec: KEQ1086+
Local finance: KE6265+
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 520+
   Ontario: KEO1017+
   Québec: KEQ1034+
Local government: KE4900+
   Debts: KE6270
      Québec: KEQ1036
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 477+
   Ontario: KEO860+
   Québec: KEQ818+
Local transit: KE2220
   Ontario: KEO563
   Québec: KEQ610
Locus standi: KE8396
Logging
   Taxation: KE6244.F6
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 518.5.F6
Loss of citizenship: KE4349+
Losses
   Income tax: KE5825
Lotteries: KE3795
   Criminal law: KE9066
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 434.3.L67
   Québec: KEQ919.L6
Louage
   Québec: KEQ424+
Lower courts
   Ontario: KEO1090+
   Québec: KEQ1086+
Lumbering
   Safety regulations: KE3370.L8
      Ontario: KEO673.5.L8

M

Machine industry
   Collective bargaining
      Québec: KEQ656.M3
Machine-readable bibliographic data
   Copyright: KE2829.M32
Magistrates: KE8325
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 540+
   Ontario: KEO1099+
INDEX

Magistrates
Québec: KEQ1095+
Magistrates' courts: KE9365+
Magistrates' handbooks: KE9365+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 583
Ontario: KEO1188
Mail
Classification of: KE2488+
Maintenance
Divorce
Québec: KEQ252
Maintenance and advancement
Trusts
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 242.M3
Ontario: KEO284.5.M3
Malicious prosecution
Torts: KE1253
Malpractice
Legal ethics: KE347.M3
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 157.M34
Physicians: KE2710.M34
Torts: KE1271
Ontario: KEO366
Québec: KEQ460
Trial practice: KE8432.M34
Management
Corporations: KE1402
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 316.5
Ontario: KEO404
Québec: KEQ495.7
Courts: KEO1057+
Law offices: KE352+
Ontario: KEO167
Québec: KEQ157+
Management-labor relations: KE3141+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 400+
Ontario: KEO631+
Québec: KEQ645+
Mandamus: KE8570
Mandate
Contracts
Québec: KEQ433
Manitoba, Law of: KEM1+
Manpower controls: KE3340
Québec: KEQ686
Manslaughter: KE8912
Manufacturing industries
Labor disputes
Ontario: KEO653.M3
Regulation: KE1840+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 356+
Ontario: KEO472+
Québec: KEQ544+
Marijuana: KE3722.M3
Marine insurance: KE1135
Québec: KEQ622.I56
Maritime commercial law: KE1105+
Maritime (Commercial) law
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 279+
Maritime commercial law
Ontario: KEO339+
Québec: KEQ620
Maritime Court
Ontario: KEO340
Maritime liens: KE1114.B6
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 280.5.B6
Maritime torts: KE1107
Marketing
Agriculture and forestry: KE1712+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 341
Ontario: KEO448
Québec: KEQ528+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 341
Marketing of legal services: KE350.5
Marriage: KE544+
Conflict of laws
Québec: KEQ209.M2
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 196+
Ontario: KEO218+
Québec: KEQ240+
Marriage certificates: KE546
Ontario: KEO209
Québec: KEQ236
Marriage registration: KE521
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 192
Ontario: KEO209
Québec: KEQ236
Marriage settlements: KE559
Marshes: KE5196.S9
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 498.5.S9
Ontario: KEQ914.S9
Mass media: KE2460+
Master and servant
Contracts: KE924+
Québec: KEQ429
Maternal and infant welfare: KE3510
Mathematicians
Collective bargaining: KE3196.M27
Matrimonial property relationships
Conflict of laws
Québec: KEQ209.M2
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 198
Ontario: KEO222
Québec: KEQ245+
McGill University: KEQ959.M3
Meals
Excise taxes
Québec: KEQ1030.M4
Meat
Inspection: KE1878
Marketing
Québec: KEQ529.M4
Meat industry: KE1878+

INDEX

Mechanical reproduction
Copyright
Liturgical copyright: KE2835
Mechanics' liens: KE930
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 259.5
Ontario: KEO308.3
Québec: KEQ315.M4
Medical care
Air Force: KE7082
Armed Forces: KE6892
Army: KE6952
Navy: KE7022
Social insurance: KE3404+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 412
Ontario: KEO679
Social legislation
Québec: KEQ702
War veterans: KE7240.M4
Medical care insurance: KE1174
Medical evidence
Civil procedure
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 560.E8
Ontario: KEO1141
Québec: KEQ1133
Criminal procedure: KE8475
Medical examiners: KEO1097
Court employees: KE8312
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 540.7.C67
Ontario: KEO1097
Québec: KEQ1098.C6
Medical experiments with humans: KE3663.M43
Medical genetics: KE3663.G45
Medical institutions: KE3650+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 423.2
Ontario: KEO726+
Québec: KEQ895+
Medical legislation: KE3646+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 423+
Ontario: KEO724+
Québec: KEQ893+
Medical personnel
Collective bargaining: KE3196.M35
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 403.M4
Medical records: KE3654.R42
Ontario: KEO730.R42
Medical witnesses
Civil procedure
Ontario: KEO1141
Québec: KEQ1133
Criminal procedure: KE8475
Medicare: KE3405
Meetings
Legal works on: KE452.M44
Mennonite lawyers: KE332.M45
Mens rea: KE8834
Mental cruelty
Divorce: KE582.M4
Mental health courts: KE3659
Mental health facilities: KE3658
Québec: KEQ898
Mental incompetency proceedings: KE515
Mentally ill
Capacity and disability: KE514+
Medical legislation: KE3658
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 424
Ontario: KEO729
Québec: KEQ898
Mercantile law: KE911+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 257
Ontario: KEO306
Mercantile transactions
Ontario: KEO306
Québec: KEQ477+
Merchant marine: KE2402+
Merchant mariners: KE1121+
Québec: KEQ622.M3
Metal products industry
Collective bargaining
Québec: KEQ656.M4
Metals
Real property: KE636
Meteorology
Collective bargaining: KE3196.M4
Métis: KE7701+
Midwives
Québec: KEQ983.M53
Migratory birds, Protection of: KE5210
Military colleges and schools
Air Force: KE7065
Armed Forces: KE6875+
Army: KE6935
Navy: KE7005
Military criminal law: KE7146+
Québec: KEQ1055+
Military discipline: KE7135
Military justice: KE7160+
Military law: KE6800+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 527+
Québec: KEQ1052+
Militia: KE6966
Québec: KEQ1053
Milk production and distribution
Regulation: KE1887
Québec: KEQ549.D3
Minerals
Real property: KE636
Minimum wage: KE3275+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 407+
Ontario: KEO663
Québec: KEQ675
Mining: KE1790+
Collective bargaining
Québec: KEQ656.M5
Income tax: KE5914.M5
INDEX

Mining
Income tax
Ontario: KE0983.M5
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 349+
Motor boats
Ontario: KE0461+
Québec: KE0537+
Safety regulations
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 409.7.M5
Québec: KEQ694.M56
Taxation
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 518.5.M5
Ontario: KE0102.M5
Minority lawyers: KE332.M56
Minority stockholders
Ontario: KE0410.6
Minors
Capacity and disability: KE512
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 190.3.M5
Ontario: KE0207.M5
Québec: KEQ235.M5
Liability: KE512
Misbranding
Trade regulation: KE1616+
Mise en demeure
Québec: KEQ379.D4
Misrepresentation
Void and voidable contracts: KE875
Missing persons: KE503
Québec: KEQ231
Mistake
Void and voidable contracts: KE875
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 252
Wills: KE814.M57
Mobile homes: KE5312.M6
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 505.4.M63
Ontario: KE0933.M6
Money: KE5602
Money laundering
Banking: KE1024.R42
Monopoles: KE1631+
Moot courts
Legal education: KE302+
Moral injury
Québec: KEQ451.5.M67
Moratorium
Debtor's relief
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 324.5.M6
Mortgages: KE752+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 235+
Ontario: KE0278+
Mothers' allowances
Public welfare: KE3517
Ontario: KE0706.5
Motion pictures: KE3980+
Ontario: KE0800.3+
Québec: KEQ971+
Motor carriers
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 382.5+
Ontario: KE0538+
Québec: KEQ597+
Motor vehicle insurance: KE1202+
Ontario: KE0351.3.A+
Québec: KEQ490+
Motor vehicle laws
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 381
Ontario: KE0531
Québec: KEQ590
Multi-national corporations
Income tax: KE5920.I56
Multinational enterprises
Government regulation and control: KE1398
Municipal bonds and debentures: KE6270
Québec: KEQ1036
Municipal charters and ordinances: KE4913
Québec: KEQ828
Municipal Code
Québec: KEQ822
Municipal contracts: KE900
Municipal corporations: KE4904
Ontario: KE0861+
Québec: KEQ820
Municipal courts
Québec
Post-1965: KEQ1090
Pre-1965: KEQ1076.M8
Municipal elections: KE4917
Ontario: KE0874
Municipal government: KE4904+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 478+
Ontario: KE0861+
Québec: KEQ820+
Municipal officials: KE4919+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 479+
Ontario: KE0875+
Québec: KEQ832+
Municipal public service
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 484
Ontario: KE0884+
Québec: KEQ840+
Municipal public service employees
Collective bargaining: KE3196.P8
Management-labor relations: KE3240.P8
Municipal services: KE4904+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 478+
Ontario: KE0861+
Québec: KEQ820+
Municipalities
Tax powers: KE6275
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 521
Ontario: KE01022
INDEX

Municipalities
Torts: KE1288.M8
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 296.M8
Munitions: KE3758
Murder: KE8910
Trials: KE226.M8
Museums and galleries: KE3990
   Ontario: KEO800.9
   Québec: KEQ973
Musical copyright: KE2850
Musicians
   Legal works for: KE450.M87
Mutual funds: KE1089
   Ontario: KEO332

Natural resources
Taxation
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 518+
   National revenue: KE6030+
   Ontario: KEO1010+
   Provincial finance: KE6242+
Naturalization: KE4351
Navigation and pilotage: KE2372+
Navigation and shipping: KE2345+
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 387+
   Ontario: KEO571
   Québec: KEQ618+
Navy: KE6997+
Negligence: KE1264+
   Ontario: KEO365+
   Québec: KEQ459+
   Torts
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 294+
      Trial practice: KE8432.N4
Negotiable instruments: KE980+
   Québec: KEQ479+
Negotiated settlement: KE8615
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 567.5
   Ontario: KEO1159
   Québec: KEQ443
Networks
   Radio and television: KE2605
Night work
   Labor standards: KE3312+
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 408
      Québec: KEQ681
No-fault insurance: KE1205
   Quebec: KEO351.3.N6
Noise control: KE3635
   Ontario: KEO721
   Québec: KEQ890
Nolo contendere: KE9297
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 575.5
Noncontentious (ex parte) jurisdiction
   Civil procedure: KE8605+
      Québec: KEQ1159+
Nonferrous metals: KE1800+
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 350+
Nonprofit corporations: KE1373+
Nonwage payments: KE3298+
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 408.5.N65
   Ontario: KEO666+
   Québec: KEQ678+
Notaries: KE8328
   Collective bargaining
      Québec: KEQ656.L3

Name
Civil status: KE501
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 188
   Ontario: KEO204
   Québec: KEQ230
Narcotic addiction
   Medical legislation: KE3660.N3
Narcotics
   Criminal law: KE9050
   Drug laws: KE3720+
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 427.8
Nasciturus: KE517
National anthem: KE4795
National Assembly
   Québec: KEQ772+
National defense: KE6800+
National emblem: KE4795
National emergency
   Government measures: KE5460+
National Energy Board: KE2036
National parks and monuments: KE5207+
National preserves: KE5201+
National revenue: KE5631.5+
Nationality: KE4345+
Natissement
   Québec: KEQ323+
Native peoples: KE7701+
   Legal aid: KE378.N3
   Legal education: KE318.N3
   Québec: KEO1060+
Natural children
   Québec: KEQ256
Natural gas: KE1827
   Ontario: KEO469
Natural persons: KE499+
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 187+
   Ontario: KEO203+
   Québec: KEQ229+

N

Ontario: KEO203+
Québec: KEQ459+
Québec: KEQ890
Québec: KEQ681
Québec: KEQ443
Québec: KEQ656.L3
Notaries  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 540.7.N67  
Québec: KEQ169+

Notice  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 184.N66

Novation  
Obligations  
Québec: KEQ384

Noxious gases, Control of  
Ontario: KEO720  
Québec: KEQ888+

Nuisances  
Torts: KE1259

Nullity  
Legal concept: KE484.N8  
Marriage: KE550  
Québec: KEQ243

Ontario: KEO502.D3

Nurses: KE2714.N8  
Collective bargaining  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 403.N85  
Québec: KEQ656.H6

O

Oath  
Civil procedure: KE8464  
Ontario: KEO1138.3

Oath and affirmation  
Civil procedure  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 560.W5  
Legal concept  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 184.O2

Oats  
Marketing: KE1714.G7  
Price supports: KE1694.G7  
Standards, grading, and inspection: KE1719.G7

Obligations  
Conflict of laws: KE474.C64  
Québec: KEQ209.C64  
Québec: KEQ365+

Oblique action  
Obligations  
Québec: KEQ404

Obscenity: KE9070

Occupational law: KE1589+  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 330+  
Ontario: KEO430+

Occupational therapists  
Collective bargaining: KE3196.P58

Occupations: KE2700+  
Québec: KEQ980+

Occupiers’ liability: KE1269  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 294.3.L5  
Ontario: KEO367.L5

Ocean bills of lading: KE1110

Offenses against the person  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 570.7.P47

Officers  
Air Force: KE7092  
Armed Forces: KE6902  
Army: KE6962  
Business corporations: KE1402  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 316.5  
Navy: KE7032

Offshore drilling: KE1815

Oil and gas  
Export regulation: KE1952.P4  
Leases  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 353.L4  
Pipelines: KE2231  
Regulation: KE1808+  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 351+  
Ontario: KEO465+  
Québec: KEQ540

Oil and gas leases: KE1822

Oil sands  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 353.O36

Old age homes  
Public welfare: KE3526

Old age pensions  
Public welfare: KE3524

Older people  
Discrimination in employment: KE3256.A4  
Ontario: KEO660.A4  
Legal works for: KE450.O43  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 177.A34  
Public welfare: KE3522+  
Ontario: KEO707  
Québec: KEQ725

Ombudsman  
Canada: KE5034  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 488.6  
Ontario: KEO892.O4  
Québec: KEQ808.3

Ombudspersons  
Canada: KE5034  
Ontario: KEO892.O4  
Québec: KEQ808.3

Ontario appeal cases: KEO117.6  
Ontario Energy Board: KEO515  
Ontario Gazette, 1868-1950: KEO84  
Ontario Labour Relations Board: KEO641  
Ontario, Law of: KEO1+  
Ontario Law Reports: KEO117.2  
New Series: KEO117.4  
Ontario Municipal Board: KEO872  
Ontario Reports: KEO117  
Ontario Securities Commission: KEO407.5  
Ontario Weekly Notes: KEO115  
New Series: KEO115.2  
Ontario Weekly Reporter: KEO111  
Ordinances: KE4254
INDEX

Ordinances
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 39+

Organization
Armed Forces: KE6848
Air Force: KE7057
Army: KE6928
Navy: KE6997
House of Commons: KE4658+
Legislative Assembly
Ontario: KEO845+
Québec: KEQ778+
Organized crime: KE8984
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 570.7.R3
Ontario: KEO1171.R3
Outdoor advertising
Building laws: KE5284
Overseas sales: KE964
Ownership
Property: KE618
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 212
Ontario: KEO234
Personal property: KE769.2+
Québec: KEQ267+
Ownership, Concurrent
Land tenure: KE673+

P

Paralegal personnel: KE355.L4
Ontario: KEO168.L43
Parcel post: KE2490.P3
Pardon
Criminal procedure: KE9380
Parent and child: KE593+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 206+
Ontario: KEO226+
Québec: KEQ254+
Parental kidnapping: KE600+
Parental rights and duties: KE600+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 206.7+
Parishes: KE4512.P3
Québec: KEQ834
Parliament
Canada: KE4533+
Parliamentary divorce: KE576+
Parliamentary immunity and privileges: KE4578
Parliamentary reporting: KE4540
Parole
Criminal procedure: KE9434
Québec: KEQ1197
Parties
Civil procedure: KE8394+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 557+
Ontario: KEO1128+
Québec: KEQ1121+
Contracts
Québec: KEQ402+
Partition
Land tenure
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 227.P37
Real property: KE678
Partnership
Associations: KE1356+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 304
Ontario: KEO387
Québec: KEQ493
Income tax: KE5878
Partnership of acquests
Québec: KEQ247
Party walls
Real property: KE716.P3
Québec: KEQ296.P3
Passenger fares
Railways: KE2189
Passports: KE4445
Patent and Copyright Office: KE2929+
Patent attorneys: KE2975
Patent medicines: KE3725.P3
Patents: KE2908+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 396
Québec: KEQ637
Paternity: KE595
Ontario: KEO227
Québec: KEQ255
Patients' rights: KE3648
Pawn
Property
Québec: KEQ325
Pay
Air Force: KE7070+
Armed Forces: KE6880+
Army: KE6940+
Navy: KE7010+
Payment
Obligations
Québec: KEQ374
Payment at source of income
Income tax: KE5855+
Payroll deductions
Income tax: KE5855+
Penitentiaries: KE9420
Pension and retirement plans: KE3432+
Air Force: KE7072, KE7074
Military officers: KE7092
Armed Forces: KE6882, KE6884+
Military officers: KE6902
Army: KE6942, KE6944
Military officers: KE6962
Judges
Pensions: KE8293.S3
Retirement: KE8293.A6
Labor standards: KE3300
Ontario: KEO666.2
Québec: KEQ679

198
INDEX

Pension and retirement plans
Navy: KE7012, KE7014
Military officers: KE7032
Ontario: KEO693
Parliament: KE4579
Public service: KE4972
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 483.5.T4
Ontario: KEO885.T4
Québec: KEQ838.T4
Social insurance
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 415
Québec: KEQ709+S
Teachers: KE3854.S3
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 441.5.S3
Ontario: KEO782.S3
Québec: KEQ934.S25
War veterans: KE7230
Pension trust funds
Income tax: KE5870
Pensions
Income tax: KE5799.P4
People, The
Constitutional law: KE4527+
Québec: KEQ767+
People with disabilities
Discrimination in employment: KE3256.P46
Employment: KEA-KEY 406.5.P46
Public welfare: KE3532+
Ontario: KEO708
Québec: KEQ727
People with disabilities, Access for
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 504.7
People with mental disabilities
Capacity and disability: KE514+
People with physical disabilities
Capacity and disability: KE514+
Performance
Contracts: KE882
Sales contracts: KE963+
Performing arts: KE3972+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 448.4+
Ontario: KEO800+
Québec: KEQ970+
Perjury: KE9033
Perpetuities
Land tenure: KE668
Ontario: KEO245
Personal actions: KE765
Personal exemptions
Income tax: KE5808+
Personal income tax: KE5751+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 511
Ontario: KEO975
Québec: KEQ1008
Personal injuries
Civil procedure: KE8432.P4
Railway liability: KE2203
Personal injuries
Torts: KE1237
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 291
Ontario: KEO359
Québec: KEQ454
Personal property: KE765+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 238+
Ontario: KEO280+
Personal property, Recovery of: KE781
Ontario: KE6300
Personnel
Air Force: KE7060+
Armée des forces: KE6870+
Army: KE6930+
Navy: KE7000+
Persons: KE498+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 186+
Ontario: KE202+
Québec: KEQ228+
Pesticides: KE3766.P5
Québec: KEQ910.P47
Petroleum industry
Export regulation: KE1952.P4
Income tax: KE5914.M5
Regulation: KE1808+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 351+
Ontario: KEO465+
Québec: KEQ540
Taxation: KE6035.M5
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 518.5.M5
Ontario: KEO1012.M5
Pharmacists: KE2714.P4
Ontario: KEO617.P4
Québec: KEQ983.P5
Pharmacy
Collective bargaining: KE3196.P5
Photography
Copyright: KE2868+
Physical therapists
Collective bargaining: KE3196.P58
Physician and patient
Privileged communications
Québec: KEQ1131.5.P4
Physicians
Collective bargaining
Québec: KEQ656.P5
Legal works for: KE450.P5
Regulation: KE2708+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 395.4.P5
Ontario: KEO616
Québec: KEQ982
Picketing
Labor disputes: KE3213+
Ontario: KEO651+
Québec: KEQ660+
Pilotage: KE2372+
Pipelines: KE2230+
Plants
    Air Force: KE7106
    Armed Forces: KE6916
    Army: KE6976
    Navy: KE7046
Plea bargaining: KE9297
Criminal procedure
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 575.5
Pleading and motions
    Civil procedure: KE8375+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 555+
    Ontario: KEO1124+
    Québec: KEQ1119
Plea bargaining
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 574+
Pleas
    Criminal procedure: KE9293+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 574+
Pleas of guilty
    Criminal procedure: KE9297
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 575+
Pleasure craft
    Safety regulations: KE2365.P5
Pledge
    Property
        Québec: KEQ323+
Plumbing
    Building laws: KE5281
    Ontario: KEO925.25
    Québec: KEQ870
Podiatrists: KE2714.P6
Ontario: KEO617.P6
Police: KE5006+
    Collective bargaining
        Québec: KEQ656.P64
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 486
    Ontario: KEO887
    Works about criminal law for: KE8809.8.P6
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 569.3.P6
    Ontario: KEO1165.5.P6
Police power
    Constitutional law: KE4335
    Québec: KEQ842
Political activity
    Provincial government employees
        KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 483.5.P6
        Ontario: KEO882.P64
Political disabilities
    Criminal procedure: KE9431
Political offenses
    Criminal trials: KE226.P6
Political parties: KE4438
Political rights: KE4381+
    Ontario: KEO811+
    Québec: KEQ749+
Pollution liability insurance: KE1207.P64
Polychlorinated biphenyls: KE3766.P64
Poor
    Legal protection: KE452.P6
Poor
    Legal protection
        Ontario: KEO190.P6
        Québec: KEQ205.P6
    Legal protection of
        KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 178.P6
Poor laws
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 418+
Possession
    Property: KE618
    Personal property: KE769.2+
    Québec: KEQ286
Possessory estates
    Land tenure: KE648+
Postal offenses
    Canada: KE9095
Postal service
    Collective bargaining: KE3196.P65
    Regulation: KE2464+
Postal workers
    Labor disputes: KE3236.P6+
Poultry
    Marketing
        Québec: KEQ529.M4
    Poultry industry: KE1729
    Poultry products: KE1882
Poverty
    Legal works: KE452.P6
    Ontario: KEO190.P6
    Québec: KEQ205.P6
    Legal works on
        KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 178.P6
Power of appointment: KE662
Power of attorney: KE1330
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 299.3
    Ontario: KEO382.5
    Québec: KEQ433
Power supply
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 376+
    Public utilities: KE2035+
    Ontario: KEO514+
    Québec: KEQ577+
Practice court
    Law reports
        Ontario: KEO108
Practice of law: KE335+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 152.2+
    Ontario: KEO161.2+
    Québec: KEQ153+
Precious metals
    Trade regulations: KE1622.P7
Preferential employment
    Québec: KEQ670.2+
Préjudice moral
    Québec: KEQ451.5.M67
Premarital examinations: KE546
INDEX

Premarital examinations
Ontario: KEO220
Prenuptial agreements: KE559
Presbyterians: KE4514.P7
Prescription
Property: KE725.P7
Ontario: KEO269.5.P7
Québec: KEQ290+
Real property
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 227.P7
Preservation of cultural property
Ontario: KEO801
Press
Privileged communications
Québec: KEQ1131.5.P74
Press censorship: KE4422
Press law: KE2550
Ontario: KEO601
Québec: KEQ629
Presumption of death: KE503
Québec: KEQ231
Presumptions
Civil procedure: KE8447.P7
Prêt
Loans
Québec: KEQ435+
Pretrial procedure: KE8408+
Ontario: KEO1130+
Prevention of cruelty to animals: KE3676
Preventive detention: KE8822
Prévôté de Québec: KEQ1076.P7
Price control: KE12 2.5+
Price discrimination: KE1651
Price fixing: KE1651
Price supports
Agriculture: KE1693+
Primary production: KE1671+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 338+
Ontario: KEO441+
Québec: KEQ522+
Prime Minister and Cabinet: KE4730
Printing industry
Collective bargaining: KE3196.P7
Québec: KEQ656.P7
Labor disputes
Ontario: KEO653.P7
Priorities, Industrial: KE12 3+
Priorities of claims and liens
Bankruptcy: KE1506.P74
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 323.5.P74
Prisoners: KE9416
Prisoners' rights
Ontario: KEO1193
Prisons: KE9420
Administration: KE9415
Discipline: KE9415
Private bill procedure: KE4564
Private bill procedure
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 471.P85
Québec: KEQ782
Private charities: KE3500+
Private companies: KE1450
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 321.P74
Québec: KEQ500.P74
Private education and schools: KE3895
Québec: KEQ944
Private international law
Québec: KEQ208+
Private police: KE5010.P74
Private property, Public restraints on: KE5105+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 490+
Ontario: KEO895+
Québec: KEQ844+
Privileged (confidential) communications
Witnesses: KE8468+
Ontario: KEO1139
Québec: KEQ1131+
Privileges and hypothecs
Property
Québec: KEQ309+
Prizefighting: KE3792
Probate and proof
Wills
Québec: KEQ354.P7
Probate law and practice: KE820+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 246
Ontario: KEO289
Probation
Criminal procedure: KE9434
Québec: KEQ1197
Procuring
Criminal law: KE9075
Procuring miscarriage: KE8920
Produce exchanges: KE1093+
Ontario: KEO334
Product counterfeiting: KE2999.5
Product safety: KE3763+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 431+
Ontario: KEO760
Products liability: KE1282+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 295.3
Ontario: KEO371
Québec: KEQ467
Products liability claims
Trial practice: KE8432.P76
Professional associations: KE2703
Professional corporations: KE2700
Income tax: KE5914.P7
Québec: KEQ980
Professions: KE2700+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 395+
Ontario: KEO615+
Québec: KEQ980+
Profiteering: KE12 2.5+
Prohibition: KE3734+
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 428+
Ontario: KEO741+
Québec: KEQ906+
Promissory notes: KE986
   Québec: KEQ480.8
Promoters
   Corporations: KE1400
   Québec: KEQ495.3
Promotions
   Air Force officers: KE7092
   Army officers: KE6962
   Military officers: KE6902
   Navy officers: KE7032
   Public service employees: KE4969
Property: KE618+
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 212+
Ontario: KEO234+
Québec: KEQ264+
Property insurance: KE1181+
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 284+
Ontario: KEO348+
Québec: KEQ498+
Property of minors
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 206.7+
Property taxes
   Local finance: KE6280+
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 522+
      Ontario: KEO1024+
      Québec: KEQ1040+
Provincial revenue: KE6204+
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 514+
      Ontario: KEO985+
      Québec: KEQ1018+
Proprietary drugs: KE3725.P3
Prospectus
   Corporations: KE1400
   Québec: KEQ495.3
Prostitution
   Criminal law: KE9075
Protected works
   Copyright: KE2826+
   Protecteur du citoyen
      Québec: KEQ808.3
Protection of labor: KE3346+
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 409+
      Ontario: KEO671+
      Québec: KEQ689+
Prothonotaries
   Québec: KEQ1098.P7
Provincial Court
   Québec: KEQ1086+
Provincial courts (Family division)
   Ontario: KEO214+
Provincial finance: KE6172+
Provincial grants, loans, etc: KE6328.P7
Provincial parks and forests
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 499+
Ontario: KEO915+
Québec: KEQ858+
Provincial public service
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 483+
      Ontario: KEO881+
      Québec: KEQ837+
Provincial public service employees
   Collective bargaining: KE3196.P8
   Management-labor relations: KE3240.P8
Provincial revenue
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 509+
      Ontario: KEO955+
      Québec: KEQ1000+
Provisional remedies: KE8536
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 563.5
      Ontario: KEO1152
Psychiatric hospitals: KE3658
   Québec: KEQ898
Psychiatrists
      Ontario: KEO617.P79
Psychologists
      Collective bargaining: KE3196.P87
      Ontario: KE0617.P79
Psychotherapists
      Ontario: KEO617.P79
Public assistance: KE3500+
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 418+
      Ontario: KEO703+
      Québec: KEQ715+
Public auditing and accounting: KE5622
Public contracts
   Québec: KEQ804
Public debts
   Provincial finance: KE6182
Public education: KE3805+
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 438+
      Ontario: KEO770+
      Québec: KEQ922+
Public employees: KE4940+
   Collective bargaining: KE3196.P9
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 403.P8
      Ontario: KEO647.P4
      Québec: KEQ656.P8
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 483+
      Labor discipline: KE3336.P9
      Labor disputes: KE9236.P8+
      Québec: KEQ663.P8
Labor laws
      Québec: KEQ696.P8
      Management-labor relations: KE3240.P9
      Québec: KEQ837+
      Ontario: KEO881+
INDEX

Public employees
  Tort liability: KE1288.P8
Public finance: KE5600+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 508+
  Ontario: KEO950+
  Québec: KEQ995+
Public health: KE3575+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 420+
  Ontario: KEO713+
  Québec: KEQ882+
Public health hazards
  Québec: KEQ882.5+
Public health measures
  Québec: KEQ882.5+
Public interest lawyers: KE332.P82
Public intoxication: KE9078
Public land law: KE5184+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 497+
  Ontario: KEO912+
  Québec: KEQ856+
Public law: KE4120
  Québec: KEQ735
Public lending rights
  Copyright: KE2839
Public officers
  Tort liability: KE1288.P8
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 296.P8
Public policy: KE4335
  Québec: KEQ207.P8
Public property: KE5105+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 490+
  Ontario: KEO895+
  Québec: KEQ844+
Public prosecutor: KE9280+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 573+
  Québec: KEQ1178+
Public records, Access to: KE5325
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 505.62
  Ontario: KEO937
  Québec: KEQ876
Public safety: KE3756+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 430+
  Ontario: KEO759+
  Québec: KEQ908.92+
Public schools
  Ontario: KEO786
Public service: KE4940+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 483+
  Ontario: KEO881+
  Québec: KEQ837+
Public Service Commission: KE4941
Public utilities: KE2020+
  Regulation
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 375+
    Ontario: KEO512+
    Québec: KEQ575+
Public utilities
  Taxation
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 513.5.P83
Public welfare
  Native peoples: KE7722.P8
  Social law: KE3500+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 418+
    Ontario: KEO703+
    Québec: KEQ715+
Public works: KE5420
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 505.8
  Québec: KEQ878
Publishing contract: KE2900
Punishment and penalties
  Criminal law: KE8820+
  Military law: KE7197
Purchasing and procurement: KE899+
Putting in default
  Obligations
    Québec: KEQ379.D4
Qualification of voters
  Canadian House of Commons: KE4633
  Legislative Assembly
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 468.5.R4
Qualifications
  Federal public service: KE4940+
  Quantum meruit
    Breach of contract: KE892
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 255.2
Quarantine
  Immigrants: KE3599
  Quarrying: KE1790+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 349+
  Ontario: KEO461+
  Québec: KEQ537+
Quasi contracts: KE1229
  Québec: KEQ448
Quasi delicts
  Québec: KEQ451+
  Quasi-marital relationships: KE591
  Quebec Act, 1774: KE4136
  Quebec Conference, 1864: KE4142
  Québec Gazette, 1764-1874: KEQ77
  Québec Gazette, 1822-1848: KEQ78
  Québec, Law of: KEQ1+
  Québec Official Gazette, 1869-: KEQ79
  Québec Pension Board: KEQ710
  Québec pension plan: KEQ709+
  Queen's Bench Division
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 535.4
Quo warranto: KE8572
INDEX

R

Racial and ethnic minorities
Civil and political rights: KE4395

Racial discrimination
Employment: KE3254
    Ontario: KEO659
    Québec: KEQ671

Racketeering: KE8984
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 570.7.R3
    Ontario: KEO1171.R3

Radio communication: KE2601+
    Québec: KEQ635

Radio stations: KE2605

Radiotelegraph: KE2575

Railway safety: KE2170+

Railway sanitation: KE2170+

Railways
    Labor disputes: KE3232+
    Regulation: KE2141+
        KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 383+
        Ontario: KEO546+
        Québec: KEQ602+

Rape: KE8930.R3

Rates and ratemaking
    Mail: KE2488+
    Railways: KE2177+
    Rationing: KE12 2+

Readings: KE442
    Québec: KEQ200

Real estate agents: KE1987.R4
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 373.R4
    Ontario: KEO502.R43

Real estate business
    Income tax: KE5914.R4

Real estate development
    Ontario: KEO921.3

Real estate transactions
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 230
    Transfer of rights: KE729
        Ontario: KEO271+

Real property: KE625+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 214+
    Ontario: KEO236+
    Québec: KEQ269+

Real property assessment
    Ontario: KEO1025.5

Real property taxes: KE6283+
    Local finance
        KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 523+
        Ontario: KEO1025+
        Québec: KEQ1042+

Public finance: KE6204
    Ontario: KEO987+
    Québec: KEQ1019+

Real servitudes
    Québec: KEQ295+

Recievers
    Civil procedure: KE8540
        Ontario: KEO1152.5

Recievers in bankruptcy: KE1506.R43
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 323.5.R43

Recidivists: KE8822

Reclamation
    Public land: KE5194+
        KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 498+

Recovery of personal property: KE781

Recreation: KE3788+
    Québec: KEQ918+

Recruiting
    Air Force: KE7062
    Armed Forces: KE6872
        Army: KE6932
        Navy: KE7002

Referees
    Civil procedure
        KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 561.5

Reference cases
    Constitutional law: KE4216.3+

Reformatories: KE9422

Refugees: KE4472

Refuse disposal
    Public health: KE3606.R4
        Ontario: KEO715.R4

Regional and city planning: KE5258+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 502+
    Ontario: KEO920+
    Québec: KEQ865+

Regional communities
    Local government
        Québec: KEQ826

Regional governments
    Ontario: KEO861+

Registers
    Property
        Québec: KEQ334+

Registrars
    Court employees
        KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 540.7.R43

Registration
    Copyright: KE2810

204
INDEX

Registration
Land titles: KE739
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 231
  Ontario: KEO274
Motor vehicles: KE2100
Real rights
  Québec: KEQ332+
Ships: KE2352
Registration of birth
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 192
Registration of death
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 192
Registration of marriages
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 192
Registration of voters
  Canadian House of Commons: KE4633
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 468.5.R4
Registry offices
  Property
    Québec: KEQ334+
  Regulation of corporations: KE1396+
  Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KE1589+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 330+
    Ontario: KEO430+
    Québec: KEQ510+
  Regulation of trade and commerce: KE1935+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 368+
    Ontario: KEO488+
    Québec: KEQ558+
  Regulatory agencies: KE5019+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 488+
Relationship between civil and religious divorces
  Domestic relations: KE572
Release
  Obligations
    Québec: KEQ386
Religious and patriotic observances
  Educational law: KE3839.R4
    Ontario: KEO779.R4
Religious corporations: KE4502
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 462
    Ontario: KEO831
Religious discrimination
  Employment: KE3256.R44
Religious divorces and civil divorces, Relationship between
  Domestic relations: KE572
Religious instruction
  Educational law: KE3839.R4
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 440.5.R4
    Ontario: KEO779.R4
Remainders
  Future estates and interests: KE664
Remedies: KE6118
  Breach of contract: KE890+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 255+
    Ontario: KEO304
  Remise
    Obligations
      Québec: KEQ386
Removal of judges: KE8293.R4
Removal of justices of the peace and magistrates
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 540.5.R4
  Ontario: KEO1099.5.R4
  Québec: KEQ1096.R4
Remuneration
  Public service: KE4962+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 483.5.T4
    Ontario: KEO882.T4
Rent: KE692
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 224.5
  Ontario: KEO260.5
  Québec: KEQ427.R45
Rent control: KE692
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 224.5
  Ontario: KEO260.5
  Québec: KEQ427.R45
Repairmen's liens: KE931
  Ontario: KEO308.4
Repairs
  Real property: KE703
  Reparation: KE1312+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 297
    Ontario: KEO379
    Québec: KEQ473
Replevin: KE781
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 238.5.R44
Representation
  Contracts
    Québec: KEQ433
  Representative government: KE4241
Reprinting
  Literary copyright: KE2835
Res judicata: KE8514
  Québec: KEQ1135
Resale price maintenance: KE1653
Rescission contracts: KE896
Research: KE3950+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 448+
  Ontario: KEO798+
  Québec: KEQ968+
Reserved property
  Marriage law
    Québec: KEQ246.5.R4
Reserves
  Air Force: KE7096
  Armed Forces: KE6906
INDEX

Reserves
Army: KE6966
Navy: KE7036
Reserves and settlements
Native peoples: KE7715
Resignation
Employment: KE3262+
Respondentia: KE1114.B6
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 280.5.B6
Responsible government: KE4241
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 373.H67
Québec: KEQ568.H6
Restitution: KE1229
Breach of contract: KE896
Restraint of trade: KE1631+
Restrictive trade practices: KE1649+
Retail sales tax: KE6232
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 516.4
Ontario: KEO1005
Québec: KEQ1029
Retail trade: KE1967+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 371+
Ontario: KEO495+
Québec: KEQ563+
Retirement
Civil law
Québec: KEQ226.R4
Retired persons
Legal works for: KE450.O43
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 177.A34
Reactive law: KE476
Québec: KEQ205.9
Revenue sharing: KE6166
Reversions: KE663
Review courts
Local property taxes
Ontario: KEO1024.5
Revocation
Merchant mariners: KE1126
Revocatory action
Creditors' rights
Québec: KEQ405
Right to counsel
Criminal procedure: KE9289
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 574.2
Ontario: KEO1179
Right to die: KE3663.E94
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 424.8.E88
Rights as to the use and profits of another's land: KE714+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 227.R54
Ontario: KEO269+
Rights of suspects
Criminal procedure: KE9265+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 572.3
Ontario: KEO1176
Québec: KEQ1175
Rights of user
Real property: KE703
Rights of way
Roads: KE5134
Riots: KE9041
Riparian rights: KE707
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 227.R57
Ontario: KEO266
Québec: KEQ283.R5
Rivers
Navigation and pilotage regulations: KE2383
Public property: KE5145+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 493+
Ontario: KEO903
Québec: KEQ850+
Road traffic: KE2095+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 381+
Ontario: KEO531+
Québec: KEQ590+
Roads
Public property: KE5126+
Ontario: KEO899
Québec: KEQ848
Roadside protection: KE5134
Royal Canadian Mounted Police: KE5008
Royal Military College: KE6877
Rule against perpetuities
Land tenure: KE668
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 221
Ontario: KEO245
Rule in Shelley's case: KE660
Rule of law
Constitutional law: KE4238
Rulemaking power
Administrative law
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 488.2
Québec: KEQ800
Rules
House of Commons: KE4658.A351+
Legislative Assembly
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 470
Ontario: KEO846.A329+
Sources of law: KE4254
Rural development and rehabilitation: KE1691
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 340
Québec: KEQ524
Rural municipalities and districts
Ontario: KEO861+
Québec: KEQ822
Safety equipment
Motor vehicles: KE2097
Safety regulations
Labor law
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 409.4+
INDEX

Safety regulations
Labor law
  Ontario: KEO673+
  Québec: KEQ692+
Safety responsibility laws
Motor vehicles: KE2105
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 381.5
Saint Lawrence Seaway: KE5157
Navigation and pilotage regulations: KE2379

Salaries
Income tax: KE5775
Judges: KE8293.S3
Parliament: KE4579
Public service: KE4967
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 483.5.T4
  Ontario: KE0885.T4
  Québec: KEQ838.T4
Teachers: KE3854.S3
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 441.5.S3
  Ontario: KEO782.S3
  Québec: KEQ934.S25
Sale of goods: KE943+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 261+
  Ontario: KEO310+
  Québec: KEQ415+
Sales tax: KE6002
Sales tax, Retail: KE6232
  Ontario: KEO1005
  Québec: KEQ1029
Salmon fishery
Canada: KE1898.S35
Same-sex marriage: KE591
Sanitation: KE3575+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 420+
  Ontario: KEO713+
Scholarships
Higher education
  Québec: KEQ949
School boards: KE3814
  Education
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 439.3
    Ontario: KEO774
    Québec: KEQ926
    Torts: KE1288.S3
School buildings
Building laws
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 504.4.S35
School buses: KE2122
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 382.7.S3
School discipline
  Ontario: KEO771.3
School districts: KE3814
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 439.3
  Ontario: KEO774
  Québec: KEQ926
School government and finance: KE3812+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 439+
School government and finance
  Ontario: KEO773+
  Québec: KEQ925+
School lands: KE3820
School personnel, Nonteaching
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 442+
School safety patrols
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 439.6.T7
Science and the arts: KE3950+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 448+
  Ontario: KEO798+
  Québec: KEQ968+
Scientists
  Collective bargaining: KE3196.S34
  Seafood industry: KE1896+
  Seal of government: KE4795
  Seals, Protection of: KE5215.S4
Searches and seizures
  Criminal procedure: KE9270
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 572.5
    Ontario: KEO1177
  Seat of government: KE4795
Secondary education: KEO329+
  Ontario: KEO713+
  Québec: KEQ497
Scholarships
  Higher education
    Québec: KEQ949
School boards: KE3814
  Education
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 439.3
    Ontario: KEO774
    Québec: KEQ926
    Torts: KE1288.S3
School buildings
Building laws
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 504.4.S35
School buses: KE2122
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 382.7.S3
School discipline
  Ontario: KEO771.3
School districts: KE3814
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 439.3
  Ontario: KEO774
  Québec: KEQ926
School government and finance: KE3812+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 439+
School government and finance
  Ontario: KEO773+
  Québec: KEQ925+
School lands: KE3820
School personnel, Nonteaching
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 442+
School safety patrols
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 439.6.T7
Science and the arts: KE3950+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 448+
  Ontario: KEO798+
  Québec: KEQ968+
Scientists
  Collective bargaining: KE3196.S34
  Seafood industry: KE1896+
  Seal of government: KE4795
  Seals, Protection of: KE5215.S4
Searches and seizures
  Criminal procedure: KE9270
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 572.5
    Ontario: KEO1177
  Seat of government: KE4795
Secondary education: KEO329+
  Ontario: KEO713+
  Québec: KEQ497
Scholarships
  Higher education
    Québec: KEQ949
School boards: KE3814
  Education
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 439.3
    Ontario: KEO774
    Québec: KEQ926
    Torts: KE1288.S3
School buildings
Building laws
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 504.4.S35
School buses: KE2122
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 382.7.S3
School discipline
  Ontario: KEO771.3
School districts: KE3814
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 439.3
  Ontario: KEO774
  Québec: KEQ926
School government and finance: KE3812+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 439+
School government and finance
  Ontario: KEO773+
  Québec: KEQ925+
School lands: KE3820
School personnel, Nonteaching
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 442+
School safety patrols
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 439.6.T7
Science and the arts: KE3950+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 448+
  Ontario: KEO798+
  Québec: KEQ968+
Scientists
  Collective bargaining: KE3196.S34
  Seafood industry: KE1896+
  Seal of government: KE4795
  Seals, Protection of: KE5215.S4
Searches and seizures
  Criminal procedure: KE9270
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 572.5
    Ontario: KEO1177
  Seat of government: KE4795
Secondary education: KEO329+
  Ontario: KEO713+
  Québec: KEQ497
Scholarships
  Higher education
    Québec: KEQ949
School boards: KE3814
  Education
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 439.3
    Ontario: KEO774
    Québec: KEQ926
    Torts: KE1288.S3
School buildings
Building laws
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 504.4.S35
School buses: KE2122
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 382.7.S3
School discipline
  Ontario: KEO771.3
School districts: KE3814
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 439.3
  Ontario: KEO774
  Québec: KEQ926
School government and finance: KE3812+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 439+
School government and finance
  Ontario: KEO773+
  Québec: KEQ925+
School lands: KE3820
School personnel, Nonteaching
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 442+
School safety patrols
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 439.6.T7
Science and the arts: KE3950+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 448+
  Ontario: KEO798+
  Québec: KEQ968+
Scientists
  Collective bargaining: KE3196.S34
  Seafood industry: KE1896+
  Seal of government: KE4795
  Seals, Protection of: KE5215.S4
Searches and seizures
  Criminal procedure: KE9270
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 572.5
    Ontario: KEO1177
  Seat of government: KE4795
Secondary education: KEO329+
  Ontario: KEO713+
  Québec: KEQ497
Scholarships
  Higher education
    Québec: KEQ949
School boards: KE3814
  Education
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 439.3
    Ontario: KEO774
    Québec: KEQ926
    Torts: KE1288.S3
School buildings
Building laws
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 504.4.S35
School buses: KE2122
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 382.7.S3
School discipline
  Ontario: KEO771.3
School districts: KE3814
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 439.3
  Ontario: KEO774
  Québec: KEQ926
School government and finance: KE3812+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 439+
Sentence, Execution of
Criminal procedure: KE9410+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 588+
Ontario: KEO1192+
Québec: KEQ1193+
Juvenile criminal procedure: KE9449.2+
Ontario: KEO1196.2+
Military criminal law: KE7197
Separate maintenance
Marriage law
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 203
Ontario: KEO225
Separate property
Marriage law: KE557
Québec: KEQ248
Separation
Marriage law: KE561+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 201+
Ontario: KEO224+
Québec: KEQ250+
Separation from bed and board
Québec: KEQ251
Sequestration
Contracts
Québec: KEQ439
Service, Contract of: KE924+
Québec: KEQ429
Service trades: KE1985+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 372+
Ontario: KEO501+
Québec: KEQ567+
Services
Air Force: KE7060+
Armed Forces: KE6870+
Army: KE6930+
Navy: KE7000+
Servitudes
Real property
Québec: KEQ295+
Settlement of foreign claims: KE12 3.5
Settlements
Income tax
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 511.5.D36
Sex discrimination: KE4399
Sex-oriented businesses
Québec: KEQ867.5.S48
Sexual offenses: KE8928+
Sexually transmitted diseases: KE3593.V4
Ontario: KEO714.5.V4
Shareholders’ meetings: KE1434
Québec: KEQ499.5
Shares and shareholders’ rights: KE1432+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 320
Ontario: KEO410+
Québec: KEQ499+
Sheep raising: KE1726
Shelley’s case, Rule in: KE660
Sheriffs: KE8332
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 540.7.S53
Ontario: KEO1101
Québec: KEQ1098.S5
Shipbuilding industry
Regulation: KE1855.S5
Shipbuilding workers
Collective bargaining: KE3196.S54
Shipping laws: KE2402+
Ships
Mortgages: KE1114.B6
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 280.5.B6
Property taxes
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 524.3.S5
Regulation: KE2350+
Shore protection
Public land law: KE5198
Shorthand
Law office management: KE355.S56
Sick leave: KE3320
Signboards, Restrictions on roadside: KE5134
Slum clearance: KE5295+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 505+
Ontario: KEO929+
Québec: KEQ872+
Small business
Regulation: KE1658
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 334
Ontario: KEO438
Québec: KEQ519
Small business corporations: KE5906+
Small Claims Court
Québec: KEQ1087
Small claims courts: KE8276
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 538
Ontario: KEO1090
Small loans: KE1034
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 268
Ontario: KEO318
Québec: KEQ436
Smoke control
Public health: KE3630+
Ontario: KEO720
Québec: KEQ888+
Smuggling: KE6123
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 519.C8
Snowmobiles: KE2107.S6
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 381.7.S66
Ontario: KEO533.S6
Québec: KEQ592.S6
Social insurance: KE3400+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 411+
Ontario: KEO678+
Québec: KEQ700+
Social law and legislation
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 398+
Social legislation: KE3098+
Social legislation
   Indians
       Ontario: KEO1045.S63
       Québec: KEQ640+
Social scientists
   Collective bargaining: KE3196.S62
Social security
   Québec: KEQ700+
Social services
   Québec: KEQ718
Social work: KE3502
Social workers: KE3502
   Collective bargaining: KE3196.S63
       KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 403.S6
Soil conservation: KE1686
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 339
Solar access zoning
   Ontario: KEO921.5
Soldiers
   Suffrage: KE4629
Sovereignty of Parliament: KE4241
Speakers' decisions
   House of Commons: KE4658.A356
   Legislative Assembly
       KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 470.A329+
Speculation
   Contracts: KE1225
   Investments
       Ontario: KEO333.S6
Speedy trial
   Criminal law: KE8815
Sports: KE3792
Sports accidents
   Torts: KE1274.S65
       KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 294.3.S66
Spouses
   Bankruptcy: KE1506.T56
   Stamp duties: KE6060
   Standards and grading
       Agriculture: KE1717+
Standing
   Civil procedure: KE8396
Standing orders
   House of Commons: KE4658.A351+
   Legislative Assembly
       KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 470.A329+
       Ontario: KE0846.A329+
Stare decisis: KE482.S83
Statistics, Vital, Registration of: KE521
   Ontario: KEO209, KEA-KEY 192
   Québec: KEQ236
Statutes
   Dominion of Canada (1867- ): KE86.9+
       KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 39+
       Ontario: KEO48.22+
       Province of Canada (1841-1867): KE77.9+
Statutes
   Québec: KEQ63+
Statutory law and delegated legislation: KE4254
Steam boilers
   Public safety: KE3773
       KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 432.5.S7
Steam-power plants
   Collective bargaining: KE3196.H43
Steamboats
   Safety regulations: KE2365.S7
Steel industry
   Labor disputes: KE3236.S8+
   Sterilization: KE3661
       KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 424.5
Strict liability
   Torts
       Québec: KEQ466+
   Stock exchange transactions: KE1065+, KEQ485+
       KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 274+
       Ontario: KEO329+
       Québec: KEQ485+
   Stock transfers: KE1432+
       KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 320
       Ontario: KEO410+
       Québec: KEQ499+
Stockbrokers: KE1062
Street railways
   Ontario: KEO563
   Québec: KEQ610
Streetcar lines: KE2220
Strict liability
   Criminal law: KE8834
   Torts: KE1277+
       KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 295+
       Ontario: KEO370+
   Strikes and lockouts: KE3213+
       KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 404.5
       Ontario: KEO651+
       Québec: KEQ660+
   Structures other than buildings
       Building laws: KE5284
Student aid
   Higher education
       Québec: KEQ949
   Student counselors
   Educational law
       KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 442.5.G8
Student government
   Higher education: KE3920
   Students: KE3835+
       Higher education: KE3920
   Immigration: KE4458.S76
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 440+
   Students with mental disabilities
       Elementary and secondary education: KE3890.M46
   Subcontracting: KE3266.S9
'Submerged land legislation
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 353.S92
Submerged lands: KE1815
Subornation of perjury: KE9033
Subpoena
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 560.W5
Subrogation
   Contracts: KE865
   Social insurance: KE3408.S9
Subrogatory action
   Obligations
      Québec: KEQ404
Subsidiary and parent companies: KE1448
Substitutions
   Successions and gifts
      Québec: KEQ356+
Subversive activities
   Constitutional law: KE4486
   Criminal law: KE9005
Subways: KE2220
   Ontario: KEO563
   Québec: KEQ610
Succession duties
   Provincial finance: KE6222
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 515+
         Ontario: KEO997+
         Québec: KEQ1025+
   Succession upon death: KE806+
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 244+
         Ontario: KEO286+
   Successions and gifts
      Québec: KEQ345+
   Successions et libéralités
      Québec: KEQ345+
   Suffrage: KE4627+
      Ontario: KEO839
Summary conviction appeals
   Criminal procedure
      Ontario: KEO1190.5
Summary convictions: KE9368
   Québec: KEQ1191.5
Summary judgment: KE8522.S8
Sunday legislation: KE1971
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 371.3
      Ontario: KEO495.2
      Québec: KEQ564
Superficies
   Québec: KEQ283.S86
Superior Court
   Law reports
      Québec: KEQ113
      Post-1965: KEQ1082
      Pre-1965: KEQ1074
Superior courts
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 535
      Ontario: KEO1061+
Superior courts
   Québec: KEQ1079+
Supervening impossibility: KE886
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 254
Supplies and stores
   Air Force: KE7106
   Armed Forces: KE6916
   Army: KE6976
   Navy: KE7046
Support
   Income tax: KE5799.A44
   Parent and child
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 206.8
Supreme Court
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 535.4
   Ontario: KEO1075+
      Law reports: KEO132+
      Rules: KEO1111+
   Supreme Court of Canada: KE8244+
      Costs: KE8519
      Law reports: KE140
Suretés personnelles et réelles
   Québec: KEQ302+
Surety, Personal and real
   Québec: KEQ302+
Suretyship
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 270
   Ontario: KEO321
   Québec: KEQ304
Suretyship insurance: KE1211+
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 286
   Ontario: KEO353.S9
Surface rights
   Québec: KEQ283.S87
   Surgeons: KE2714.S9
Surrogate courts: KE820
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 246
      Ontario: KEO289
Surtaxes
   Income tax: KE5890
Surveying
   Land transfer: KE742
      Ontario: KEO275
Survivors' benefits: KE3432+
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 415
      Ontario: KEO693
      Québec: KEQ709+
Survivors' pensions and benefits
   Air Force: KE7074
   Armed Forces: KE6884+
   Army: KE6944
   Navy: KE7014
Suspension
   Labor discipline: KE3329
   Merchant mariners: KE1126
Swamps: KE5196.S9
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 498.5.S9
INDEX

Swamps
Ontario: KE0914.S9
Syndicates, Professional
Québec: KEQ651

T
Tariff: KE6081+
Tariff Board: KE6096
Tax accounting: KE5705
Tax administration: KE5688+
Tax appeals: KE5715+
Tax collection: KE5700+
Tax Court of Canada: KE5717
Tax credits: KE5842
Tax evasion: KE5728
Tax exemption: KE5723
Québec: KEQ1006.E9
Tax procedure: KE5688+
Tax Review Board: KE5717

Taxation
Local finance: KE6275+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 521+
Ontario: KEO1022+
Québec: KEQ1038+
Native peoples: KE7722.T39
Provincial finance: KE6190+
Québec: KEQ1002+
Public finance: KE5661+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 510+
Ontario: KEO961+
Taxation of capital: KE6204+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 514+
Ontario: KEO985+
Québec: KEQ1018+
Taxation of transactions
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 516+
Ontario: KEO1004+
Québec: KEQ1028+

Taxicabs
Québec: KEQ597.5.T38

Teachers
Collective bargaining: KE3196.T4
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 403.T4
Ontario: KEO647.T4
Québec: KEQ656.T42
Education: KE3850+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 441+
Ontario: KEQ781+
Québec: KEQ933+

Labor laws
Ontario: KEO676.T42
Québec: KEQ696.T4
Legal status: KE3917
Torts: KE1288.S3

Technical education
Québec: KEQ942.V6

Telecommunication: KE2560+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 393+
Ontario: KEO606+
Québec: KEQ632+
Telecommunication facilities
Excise taxes
Québec: KEQ1030.T4

Telegraph: KE2575
Telephone: KE2580
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 393
Ontario: KEO606
Telephone workers
Collective bargaining: KE3196.T44
Telesat Canada: KE2649.T4
Teletype: KE2575
Television broadcasting: KE2640+
Tenancy: KE690+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 224+
Ontario: KEO251+
Tenancy in common: KE675+

Tender
Obligations
Québec: KEQ374

Tenure
Judges: KE8293.A6
Public service: KE4962+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 483.5.T4
Ontario: KEO882.T4
Québec: KEQ838.T4
Teachers
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 441.5.T4

Territory
Jurisdiction
Québec: KEQ746.B6

Terrorism: KE9007

Testate succession: KE808+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 245
Ontario: KEO287
Québec: KEQ353+

Testimony
Civil procedure
Ontario: KEO1138+
Québec: KEQ1130+

Textile industry
Collective bargaining
Québec: KEQ656.T48

Textiles
Import regulation: KE1957.T4

Theaters
Building laws: KE5270.T4
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 504.4.T4

Thievery: KE8960

Third parties
Bankruptcy: KE1506.T56
Third parties, Contracts in favor of
Québec: KEQ402
Third party liability: KE3408.S9
INDEX

Threats
Criminal law: KE8980+
Tidal oil: KE1815
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 353.92
Timber laws: KE1740
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 345
Ontario: KEO455
Québec: KEQ532
Title, Documents of
Sales contracts: KE955+
Title insurance: KE1211+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 286
Title investigation: KE731+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 231
Ontario: KEO273+
Title transfer
Motor vehicles: KE2100
Tobacco
Excise taxes
Québec: KEQ1030.T6
Marketing
Québec: KEQ529.T6
Tobacco smoking: KE3632
Public health
Québec: KEQ888.5
Toothprints
Criminal procedure: KE9318
Toronto courts
Domestic relations: KEO214.5
Toronto Stock Exchange: KEO330+
Torts: KE1232+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 290+
Ontario: KEO358+
Québec: KEQ451+
Toys
Regulation: KE1858.T6
Trade associations: KE1660
Trade regulation: KEO430
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 330
Trade secrets: KE2999
Trademarks: KE2908+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 396
Québec: KEQ637
Traffic courts
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 382.2
Ontario: KEO535.3
Traffic regulations: KE2112+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 382+
Ontario: KEO535+
Québec: KEQ594
Traffic violations: KE2114
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 382+
Ontario: KEO535+
Québec: KEQ594
Trailers: KE2107.T7
Training
Air Force: KE7064+
Training
Armed Forces: KE6874+
Army: KE6934+
Navy: KE7004+
War veterans: KE7240.E3
Training schools
Juvenile criminal procedure: KE9450
Ontario: KEO1196.7
Transaction
Contracts
Québec: KEQ443
Transfer inter vivos
Land transfer: KE729+
Ontario: KEO271+
Translators
Collective bargaining: KE3196.T73
Transportation
Collective bargaining
Québec: KEQ656.T73
Transportation and communication: KE2071+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 379+
Ontario: KEO528+
Québec: KEQ585+
Transportation of students
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 439.6.T7
Québec: KEQ928.T7
Travel agents: KE1987.T73
Ontario: KEO502.T73
Québec: KEQ568.T73
Travel regulations
Federal public service: KE4980
Travelers’ checks: KE984
Treason: KE9000
Criminal trials: KE226.P6
Treaties
Constitutional law: KE4252
Treatymaking power
Prerogative powers of the Crown: KE4719
Trees
Public property
Ontario: KEO896.7
Trespass to goods
Torts: KE1261
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 293.7
Ontario: KEO364.5
Trespass to land
Torts: KE1257
Ontario: KEO364
Trial
Civil procedure: KE8420+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 558+
Ontario: KEO1133+
Québec: KEQ1124+
Criminal procedure: KE9304+, KEA-KEY 576+
Québec: KEQ1184+
Preparation: KE9286+
INDEX

Trial courts
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 535.4

Trial practice
Civil procedure: KE8422+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 558+
Ontario: KEO1133+
Québec: KEQ1124+
Criminal procedure: KE9306
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 577

Trial tactics
Civil procedure: KE8422+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 558+
Ontario: KEO1133+
Québec: KEQ1124+
Criminal procedure: KE9306
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 577

Trover: KE1261
Ontario: KEO364.5

Torts
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 293.7

Trucks
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 382.7.T76
Ontario: KEO541.T78

Trust companies: KE797
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 241
Ontario: KEO284

Trust investments: KE1085.L4
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 275.L43

Trusts and trustees: KE787+
Income tax: KE5864.T7
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 240+
Ontario: KEO282+
Québec: KEQ342

Tunneling
Safety regulations
Québec: KEQ694.T8

Tutorship and curatorship
Québec: KEQ260+

U

Ultra vires
Corporations: KE1371.U4

Unauthorized practice of law
Québec: KEQ154.3

Unauthorized publication of picture: KE1242.U5

Unborn children: KE517

Unconscionable transactions: KE872
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 252

KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 373.U5
Ontario: KEO502.U5

Undue influence
Void and voidable contracts: KE874

Unemployment, Control of: KE12 1.4
Unemployment insurance: KE3451+

Unfair competition: KE2908+

Unfair trade practices: KE1649+

Uniform Law Conference of Canada: KE432.A65

Unincorporated associations: KE1351+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 303+
Ontario: KEO386+
Québec: KEQ492.5+

Union organization
Québec: KEQ653

Union shop: KE3172
Québec: KEQ652

Université de Sherbrooke: KEQ959.S5

Unjust enrichment: KE1229
Québec: KEQ448

Unlawful contracts: KE871.A+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 252
Québec: KEQ396.A+

Unmarried couples: KE590
Ontario: KEO225.5
Québec: KEQ253

Unsatisfied judgment funds: KE1204
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 285.4
Ontario: KEO351.3.U5

Unusual receipts
Income tax: KE5799.C6

Upper Canada Gazette: KEO83

Urban communities
Local government
Québec: KEQ826

Urban studies, Legal works on: KE452.U7

Usage and custom, Legal: KE482.U8
Québec: KEQ206.U8

Use
Property
Québec: KEQ292

Use tax
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 516.5

Usufruct
Québec: KEQ292

Usury
Loans: KE1030+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 267+
Ontario: KEO317+
Void and voidable contracts: KE871.U8

V

Vacations
Labor law: KE3318

Labor standards
Québec: KEQ682

Vagrancy: KE9080

Value-added tax: KE6002

Vendor and purchaser: KE729
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 230
Ontario: KEO271

Vendor's liability: KE729
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 230+
Venereal diseases: KE3593.V4
   Ontario: KEO714.5.V4

Vente
   Contracts
   Québec: KEQ415+

Vente à tempérament: KEQ416

Vente de la chose d’autrui
   Québec: KEQ417

Venue
   Civil procedure: KE8364
      Ontario: KEO1121
      Québec: KEQ1115

Veterans
   Land grants: KE5240

Veterinarians
   Québec: KEQ988.V4

Veterinary hygiene
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 426

Veterinary laws
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 426

Veterinary medicine and hygiene: KE3668+

Veterinary public health: KE3668+

Vicarious liability: KE1295+
   Ontario: KEO374+
   Québec: KEQ470+

Victims of crimes
   Criminal procedure: KE9443+

Victims of crimes, Compensation to
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 297

Violation of privacy
   Torts: KE1240+
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 292+
         Ontario: KEO361
         Québec: KEQ456+

Violence
   Void and voidable contracts
      Québec: KEQ398.V5

   Ontario: KEO502.H6

Vocational education
   Québec: KEQ942.V6

Vocational rehabilitation
   Public welfare: KE3532+
      Ontario: KEO708
      Québec: KEQ727

Void and voidable contracts: KE869+
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 252
   Québec: KEQ395+

Void and voidable marriages: KE550
   Québec: KEQ243

Voting age: KE4627+

W

Wage and hour laws: KE3275+

Wagering
   Contracts: KE1225

Wages
   Income tax: KE5775
   Labor standards
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 407+
         Ontario: KEO663
         Québec: KEQ675

Waiver
   Insurance contracts: KE1163.W3

Waiver, Legal works on: KE452.W35

War
   Government measures in time of: KE5460+
   War and emergency powers: KE4713
   War contracts: KE902
   War damage compensation: KE12 3.5
   War veterans: KE7230+
   Warehouses: KE1995+

Warrants
   Sales contracts: KE949.C6
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 261.5.C6
         Ontario: KEO310.5.C6

Wartime and emergency legislation: KE6810+
   Wages: KE3277+

Wartime disputes
   Labor disputes: KE3226

Wartime finance: KE5632+

Waste
   Real property: KE703

Wastes
   Public safety
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 431.5.W37

Water
   KE2051
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 376.5
      Native peoples: KE7722.W38
      Ontario: KEO524
      Québec: KEQ580

Water pollution: KE3625
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 422.W3
   Ontario: KEO718+
   Québec: KEQ886

Water power development: KE5145

Water resources: KE5145+
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 493+
      Ontario: KEO903
      Québec: KEQ850+

Water rights: KE707
   Ontario: KEO266

Water transportation: KE2345+
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 387+
      Ontario: KEO571
      Québec: KEQ618+

Watersheds: KE5145+
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 493+
      Ontario: KEO903
      Québec: KEQ850+

Weapons
   Air Force: KE7106
   Armed Forces: KE6916
INDEX

Weapons
Army: KE6976
Export regulation: KE1952.W43
Naval: KE7046
Public safety: KE3758
Weekly day of rest legislation: KE3312+
Weights and measures: KE1620+
Wetlands: KE5196.S9
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 498.5.S9
Ontario: KEO914.S9
Wheat
Marketing: KE1714.G7
Price supports: KE1694.G7
Standards, grading, and inspection: KE1719.G7
White collar crime: KE8958+
Wholesale trade: KE1961
Wife abuse: KE8925.5
Wildland preservation: KE5207+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 499+
Ontario: KEO915+
Québec: KEQ858+
Wildlife protection: KE5210+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 499.6
Ontario: KEO916+
Québec: KEQ859
Wills: KE808+
Contracts to make
Québec: KEQ354.C66
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 245
Ontario: KEO287
Québec: KEQ353+
Wills, Execution of: KE831+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 248
Ontario: KEO293
Wiretapping
Criminal offenses: KE8940
Criminal procedure: KE9328
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 578.5
Québec: KEQ1186.5
Withholding tax: KE5855+
Without par value stocks: KE1424.W5
Witness
Civil procedure
Québec: KEQ1130+
Witnesses
Civil procedure: KE8460+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 560.W5
Ontario: KEO1138+
Criminal procedure: KE9335
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 579
Woman labor: KE3352
Québec: KEQ690
Women
Capacity and disability: KE509
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 190.3.W6
Ontario: KEO207.W6
Québec: KEQ234
Women
Civil status of married women: KE552
Québec: KEQ244
Discrimination against
Labor law: KE3256.W6
Ontario: KEO660.W6
Québec: KEQ672.W65
Legal aid: KE378.W65
Legal works for: KE450.W6
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 177.W6
Native peoples: KE7722.W6
Public service: KE4955
Women law students: KE318.W6
Women lawyers: KE332.W6
Québec: KEQ152.W65
Wood-using industries
Collective bargaining
Québec: KEQ656.W6
Work and labor contractors: KE928+
Work and labor contracts
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 259+
Ontario: KEO308+
Work rules: KE3328+
Québec: KEQ683+
Workers' compensation: KE3414+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 413
Ontario: KEO681+
Québec: KEQ705+
Workmen's Compensation Commission
Québec: KEQ706
World War I
Public finance: KE5636
World War II
Public finance: KE5637
Y
Yachts
Safety regulations: KE2365.P5
Youth services
Public welfare: KE3515+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 418.5.C55
Ontario: KEO706+
Québec: KEQ723
Z
Zoning: KE5258+, KE5263
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 502+
Ontario: KEO920+, KEO921+
Québec: KEQ865+